

# **AmigaCDROMguide**

Anders Bakkevold

<b>COLLABORATORS</b>
----------------------

	<i>TITLE :</i> AmigaCDROMguide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Anders Bakkevold	July 20, 2024	

<b>REVISION HISTORY</b>
-------------------------

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>AmigaCDROMguide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Guide to Amiga-CDROMs . . . . .	1
1.2	version . . . . .	1
1.3	Information . . . . .	7
1.4	Rated CDROMs . . . . .	7
1.5	How to contribute. . . . .	10
1.6	distribution . . . . .	10
1.7	Thanks to: . . . . .	11
1.8	How to get ACDG . . . . .	11
1.9	history . . . . .	12
1.10	Future . . . . .	16
1.11	help . . . . .	18
1.12	Author: Anders Bakkevold . . . . .	19
1.13	other . . . . .	19
1.14	List of all Amiga CDROMs in this guide . . . . .	20
1.15	AmiNet 3 . . . . .	26
1.16	CDPD IV . . . . .	27
1.17	Demo CD 2 . . . . .	28
1.18	Sounds Terrific . . . . .	29
1.19	Hottest 4 . . . . .	30
1.20	Utilities 1-1500 . . . . .	31
1.21	Multimedia Toolkit CD . . . . .	31
1.22	Source Code . . . . .	32
1.23	Project Gutenberg . . . . .	33
1.24	Fractal Frency . . . . .	34
1.25	Internet info . . . . .	35
1.26	Aminet 2 . . . . .	35
1.27	Amoc CD 1 . . . . .	36
1.28	Lock'n'Load . . . . .	37
1.29	Space & Astronomy . . . . .	38

---

1.30 Meeting Pearls I . . . . .	39
1.31 AMOS PD . . . . .	39
1.32 The Assassins Games . . . . .	40
1.33 Fresh Fish 1 . . . . .	41
1.34 Fresh Fish 2 . . . . .	42
1.35 Fresh Fish 3 . . . . .	43
1.36 Fresh Fish 4 . . . . .	44
1.37 Fresh Fish 5 . . . . .	45
1.38 Fresh Fish 6 . . . . .	46
1.39 Fresh Fish 7 . . . . .	46
1.40 Fresh Fish 8 . . . . .	48
1.41 Clipart CD . . . . .	48
1.42 Fonts CD . . . . .	49
1.43 Aminet 4 . . . . .	50
1.44 Network CD . . . . .	52
1.45 Sentimental Wings . . . . .	52
1.46 Travel Adventure . . . . .	53
1.47 East Asian . . . . .	54
1.48 The C User's Group . . . . .	55
1.49 Welcome to Africa . . . . .	55
1.50 Home Beer Brewing . . . . .	56
1.51 LIGHT-ROM . . . . .	57
1.52 Goldfish 2 . . . . .	57
1.53 Goldfish 1 . . . . .	58
1.54 Amoc 2&3 . . . . .	59
1.55 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 . . . . .	60
1.56 Visions . . . . .	61
1.57 FrozenFish . . . . .	62
1.58 FrozenFish-PC . . . . .	62
1.59 The Professional GIFs CD . . . . .	63
1.60 Illusions 3D . . . . .	64
1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD . . . . .	64
1.62 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II . . . . .	65
1.63 Town of Tunes . . . . .	66
1.64 Freshfonts . . . . .	67
1.65 CDPD I . . . . .	68
1.66 CDPD II . . . . .	68
1.67 CDPD III . . . . .	69
1.68 Power Games . . . . .	70

---

1.69	Ultimedia 1&2 . . . . .	71
1.70	Express PD galore . . . . .	72
1.71	17BIT Collection . . . . .	73
1.72	17BIT Continuation . . . . .	73
1.73	17BIT Phase 4 . . . . .	74
1.74	Spectrum Emulator CD . . . . .	75
1.75	Professional Fonts & Clipart . . . . .	76
1.76	Music mod & Sound Effect CD . . . . .	77
1.77	Demomania 1 . . . . .	78
1.78	GIFs Galore . . . . .	79
1.79	Olsens Opal . . . . .	80
1.80	Mediashare 11 . . . . .	80
1.81	GIF Gallery . . . . .	81
1.82	Euroscene 1 . . . . .	82
1.83	SAAR & AMOK . . . . .	83
1.84	SAAR & AMOC 2 . . . . .	83
1.85	Demo Collection . . . . .	84
1.86	Demo Collection 2 . . . . .	85
1.87	AMINET 1 . . . . .	86
1.88	Giga PD 3.0 . . . . .	86
1.89	Meeting Pearls 2 . . . . .	87
1.90	Sexual Fantasies . . . . .	88
1.91	Danish Girls Exclusive . . . . .	89
1.92	Sheer Delight . . . . .	89
1.93	Raytracing 1 . . . . .	90
1.94	Raytracing 2 . . . . .	91
1.95	Pandora's CD . . . . .	92
1.96	CD Exchange Volume 1 . . . . .	92
1.97	Aminet Set 1 . . . . .	93
1.98	Aminet 5 . . . . .	94
1.99	Desktop Video . . . . .	95
1.100	Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 . . . . .	96
1.101	Hottest 5 . . . . .	97
1.102	Adult Sensations . . . . .	98
1.103	Sound Site CDROM . . . . .	98
1.104	BCI NET . . . . .	99
1.105	Imagine CD . . . . .	100
1.106	Imagine 3 Enhancer . . . . .	100
1.107	Demo CD 1 . . . . .	101

1.108Lock'n'load 2 . . . . .	102
1.109Animations Double CD . . . . .	103
1.110CAM Collection . . . . .	104
1.111Magna Media . . . . .	104
1.112World of Pinups . . . . .	105
1.113Amiga Tools . . . . .	106
1.114Animazing . . . . .	106
1.115Animazing 2 . . . . .	107
1.116Games & Goodies . . . . .	107
1.117Graphics 1 . . . . .	108
1.118Multimedia Toolkit 2 . . . . .	109
1.119Top 100 Games . . . . .	110
1.120RHS Erotic Collection . . . . .	110
1.121Power On . . . . .	111
1.122Now That's What I Call Games . . . . .	112
1.123Speccy Sensations . . . . .	113
1.124The X Philes . . . . .	114
1.125Texture Gallery . . . . .	114
1.126LIGHT-ROM 2 . . . . .	115
1.127Nexus Pro . . . . .	116
1.128Startrek Multimedia CD . . . . .	117
1.129Arcade Classics . . . . .	118
1.130Lucky Dip . . . . .	118
1.131Mediashare 8 . . . . .	119
1.132Essential Utilities . . . . .	120
1.133World Of Clipart . . . . .	121
1.134The Light Works . . . . .	121
1.1353D Arena . . . . .	122
1.136GFX Sensations . . . . .	123
1.137The Beauty Of Chaos . . . . .	124
1.138The Sound Library . . . . .	124
1.139Gigantic Games . . . . .	125
1.140GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4 . . . . .	126
1.141POV-RAY . . . . .	127
1.142Multimedia Toolkit CD . . . . .	127
1.143Sex CDROM No.1 . . . . .	128
1.144Sex CDROM No.2 . . . . .	128
1.145Sex CDROM No.3 . . . . .	129
1.146Aminet 6 . . . . .	130

---

1.147Fresh Fish 9 . . . . .	131
1.148Da Capo . . . . .	133
1.149Freshfonts 2 . . . . .	133
1.150Gateway . . . . .	134
1.151Magic Illusions . . . . .	135
1.152Zoom . . . . .	135
1.153QwikForms . . . . .	136
1.154Amiga Tools 2 . . . . .	137
1.155Lechner Collection . . . . .	138
1.156Now That's What I Call Games 2 . . . . .	139
1.157Scenic Views . . . . .	140
1.158Aminet 7 . . . . .	140
1.159Ten On Ten . . . . .	142
1.160Groliers Encyclopedia . . . . .	143
1.161The Epic Collection Gold . . . . .	144
1.162Multimedia Mania . . . . .	145
1.163Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection . . . . .	145
1.164FrozenFish (Aug 95) . . . . .	146
1.165The CBM 64 Sensations . . . . .	147
1.166FreshFish 10 . . . . .	148
1.167Speccy Sensations 2 . . . . .	148
1.168Hottest Amiga Demos . . . . .	149
1.169Shuttle Encyclopedia . . . . .	150
1.170Internet Info Volume 2 . . . . .	151
1.171Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia . . . . .	151
1.172World Of Video . . . . .	152
1.173Arktis Edition Vol 1 . . . . .	153
1.174Amiga Grafik 1 . . . . .	154
1.175Amiga Grafik 2 . . . . .	154
1.176Amiga Grafik 3 . . . . .	155
1.177Amiga Grafik 4 . . . . .	156
1.178Megahits 1 . . . . .	156
1.179Megahits 2 . . . . .	157
1.180Megahits 3 . . . . .	158
1.181Megahits 4 . . . . .	158
1.182Megahits 5 . . . . .	159
1.183Megahits 6 . . . . .	160
1.184Megahits 7 . . . . .	160
1.185CD32 Gamer Issue 1 . . . . .	161

---

1.186CD32 Gamer Issue 2 . . . . .	162
1.187CD32 Gamer Issue 3 . . . . .	162
1.188CD32 Gamer Issue 4 . . . . .	163
1.189CD32 Gamer Issue 5 . . . . .	164
1.190Deutsche Edition 1 . . . . .	165
1.191Deutsche Edition 2 . . . . .	166
1.192Fish & More 1 . . . . .	166
1.193Fish & More 2 . . . . .	167
1.194Fish & More 3 . . . . .	168
1.195Between the Lines . . . . .	168
1.196Berliner Spielekiste . . . . .	169
1.197Amiga Story 1985-1987 . . . . .	170
1.198Auge 4000 / Cactus . . . . .	170
1.199Fred Fish Collection v1.1 . . . . .	171
1.200Fred Fish Collection v1.6 . . . . .	172
1.201Fred Fish Collection v1.7 . . . . .	172
1.202Golden Power Volume 1.1 . . . . .	173
1.203Golden Power Volume 1.2 . . . . .	174
1.204Insight: Technology . . . . .	174
1.205Insight: Dinosaurs . . . . .	175
1.206Ultimate Mod Collection . . . . .	176
1.207Makin Musik . . . . .	176
1.208AB20 . . . . .	177
1.209AmigaPlus CD Vol 1 . . . . .	178
1.210Best Of Computergraphics . . . . .	178
1.211Gigantic Games 2 . . . . .	179
1.212Music Maker . . . . .	180
1.213World Vista Atlas . . . . .	180
1.214Caplex . . . . .	181
1.215Women In Motion . . . . .	182
1.216Mathematik Leicht Gemacht . . . . .	182
1.217RHS DTP Collection . . . . .	183
1.218Giga PD v2.0 . . . . .	184
1.219Giga PD v2.1 . . . . .	184
1.220Giga PD v2.2 . . . . .	185
1.221Giga PD Update 1 . . . . .	186
1.222Giga PD Update 2 . . . . .	187
1.223Gamers' Delight . . . . .	187
1.224TrueColourCollection 1 . . . . .	188

---

1.225SFX Volume 1 . . . . .	189
1.226Datamix 1 . . . . .	189
1.227VideoCreator . . . . .	190
1.228Aminet 8 . . . . .	191
1.229Amiga FD Inside . . . . .	192
1.230Software 2000 . . . . .	192
1.231F1 Licenceware Volume 1 . . . . .	193
1.232AGA Experience Vol 1 . . . . .	194
1.233Adult Sensations 2 . . . . .	195
1.234SCI FI Sensation . . . . .	196
1.235Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2 . . . . .	196
1.236GIF Sensation . . . . .	197
1.237Time Table Of History . . . . .	198
1.238Groliers Encyclopedia 2 . . . . .	198
1.2392000 Mysteries . . . . .	199
1.240Startrek Multimedia Gold . . . . .	200
1.241Emulators Unlimited . . . . .	200
1.242Klondike Gold . . . . .	201
1.243Mega Bundle One . . . . .	202
1.244Mega Bundle Two . . . . .	202
1.245Mega Bundle Three . . . . .	203
1.246Aminet 9 . . . . .	203
1.24717BIT The Fifth Dimention . . . . .	204
1.248Compendium Deluxe III . . . . .	205
1.249Zoom v1.5 . . . . .	206
1.250United Public Domain Gold . . . . .	206
1.251Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2 . . . . .	207
1.252Amos PD Release 2 . . . . .	208
1.253Aminet SET 2 . . . . .	209
1.254BCI NET . . . . .	210
1.255FolioworX . . . . .	211
1.256PhotoworX . . . . .	211
1.257PhotoworX Professional . . . . .	212
1.258Photo Lite . . . . .	212
1.259The Heroic Age of Space Flight . . . . .	213
1.260Fractal Universe . . . . .	214
1.261Meeting Pearls III . . . . .	214
1.262QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM . . . . .	216
1.263Multimedia . . . . .	217

---

1.264ProPics #1 . . . . .	217
1.265Maximum Mods #1 . . . . .	218
1.266Amiga Animations . . . . .	219
1.267Cliptomania . . . . .	220
1.268FantaSeas . . . . .	220
1.269RHS Colour Collection . . . . .	221
1.270SuperAUTOS 94/95 . . . . .	222
1.271World Info '95 . . . . .	223
1.272Club Toaster . . . . .	224
1.273World Of Sound . . . . .	225
1.274The Assassins Ultimate Games 2 . . . . .	225
1.275World Of Amiga . . . . .	226
1.276The Colour Library . . . . .	227
1.277Phase 1 . . . . .	228
1.278Phase 2 . . . . .	229
1.279Phase 3 . . . . .	229
1.280Goldfish 3 . . . . .	230
1.281The Global Amiga Experience . . . . .	231
1.282The DUP CDROM . . . . .	232
1.283Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM . . . . .	233
1.284The FMV CD . . . . .	234
1.285Your Privacy Assured . . . . .	235
1.286Personal Suite . . . . .	236
1.287Euroscene 2 . . . . .	237
1.288LIGHT-ROM 3 . . . . .	238
1.289TurboCalc 2.1 . . . . .	238
1.290Horror Sensation . . . . .	239
1.291Nothing But Tetris . . . . .	240
1.292Lucky Dip 2 . . . . .	240
1.293Lottery Sensation . . . . .	241
1.294Texture Portfolio . . . . .	242
1.295Get Started . . . . .	242
1.296Network CD 2 . . . . .	243
1.297The Kara Collection . . . . .	244
1.298Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive . . . . .	245
1.299Theme . . . . .	245
1.300Theme: Aminet . . . . .	246
1.301Theme: AMOS . . . . .	246
1.302Theme: Animations . . . . .	246

---

1.303Theme: Bundles . . . . .	247
1.304Theme: CDPD . . . . .	247
1.305Theme: CLIPART . . . . .	248
1.306Theme: Commercial Software . . . . .	248
1.307Theme: Coverdiscs . . . . .	248
1.308Theme: Demos . . . . .	249
1.309Theme: Fish . . . . .	250
1.310Theme: Fonts . . . . .	250
1.311Theme: Games . . . . .	251
1.312Theme: GNU . . . . .	252
1.313Theme: Music . . . . .	253
1.314Theme: Multimedia . . . . .	254
1.315Theme: PD . . . . .	254
1.316Theme: Pictures . . . . .	256
1.317Theme: Raytracing . . . . .	258
1.318Theme: Source Code . . . . .	259
1.319Theme: SW . . . . .	259
1.320Theme: TEXT . . . . .	261
1.321Theme: Utilities . . . . .	261
1.322List of Publishers . . . . .	263
1.323Schatztruhe . . . . .	264
1.324GTI GmbH . . . . .	264
1.325Almathera . . . . .	265
1.326Weird Science . . . . .	265
1.327PDSOFT . . . . .	266
1.328Walnut Creek . . . . .	266
1.329Computer Studio . . . . .	267
1.330Northwest PD . . . . .	267
1.331Fred Fish . . . . .	267
1.332A&S Engros ApS . . . . .	268
1.33317 BIT . . . . .	268
1.334Scandinavian CD . . . . .	269
1.335Media Team . . . . .	269
1.336Express PD . . . . .	269
1.337Virus Free PD . . . . .	270
1.338Corporate Media . . . . .	270
1.339Optonica Ltd . . . . .	270
1.340CD Exchange . . . . .	270
1.341Better Concepts Inc . . . . .	271

---

1.342Island CD Creations . . . . .	271
1.343Computers Corner . . . . .	271
1.344Knowledge Media . . . . .	271
1.345EPIC Software . . . . .	272
1.346The Sterling Connection . . . . .	272
1.347Oberland . . . . .	272
1.348Nexus Pro . . . . .	273
1.349 Enlightenment Systems . . . . .	273
1.350US Dreams . . . . .	273
1.351TVG & CVS . . . . .	273
1.352Arktis Software . . . . .	274
1.353Mirko Geuther . . . . .	274
1.354Verlag Lechner . . . . .	274
1.355Kreativ Marketing . . . . .	275
1.356Rhein-main-soft . . . . .	275
1.357Paragon Publishing . . . . .	275
1.358Xetec . . . . .	275
1.359Berliner Spielekiste . . . . .	276
1.360WOD's Multimedia . . . . .	276
1.361Hypermedia . . . . .	276
1.362Manfred Möws . . . . .	276
1.363ICP Gmbh & Co. KG . . . . .	277
1.364CDTV Publishing . . . . .	277
1.365Applied Optical . . . . .	277
1.366Cappelen Forlag . . . . .	277
1.367On Line . . . . .	278
1.368Legendary Design Technologies Inc. . . . .	278
1.369Sound Ideas . . . . .	278
1.370Ultramax . . . . .	278
1.371MagnaMedia Verlag AG . . . . .	279
1.372Eureka . . . . .	279
1.373Troika . . . . .	279
1.374SadENESS PD . . . . .	279
1.375EMC . . . . .	280
1.376Logic Creations . . . . .	280
1.377Dark Unicorn Productions . . . . .	280
1.378Cloanto . . . . .	281
1.379Select Distributor . . . . .	281
1.380Sezam Software . . . . .	281
1.381cdxxx . . . . .	284
1.382Datakompaniet . . . . .	284
1.383index . . . . .	285

---

## Chapter 1

# AmigaCDROMguide

### 1.1 Guide to Amiga-CDROMs

Amiga CDROM Guide v1.4

The Amigaguide to CDROMs that work with Amiga.

Information

All CDROMs  
Rated CDROMs  
Publishers  
Theme  
Distributors  
CDROM Utils

Help  
Contribute  
Distribution  
How to get it  
Thanks to  
History  
Future  
INDEX

### 1.2 version

Short: AmigaGuide to \*ALL\* Amiga CDROMs! v1.4  
Author: andersb@intercom.no (Anders Bakkevold)  
Type: docs/hyper

This is version 1.4 of the "Amiga CDROM Guide".  
It was last updated on January 7th 1996.

ACDG is a huge database which gives information on almost every CDROM that works with the Amiga range of computers. It doesn't include the commercial CD32/CDTV games.

---

It is in the easy-to-use Amigaguide format, and information can easily be accessed through many nodes with different sorting methods. For example: Click on "Raytracing" and get a list of CDROMs that would be of interest to Raytrace enthusiasts.

You can also read reviews from CU-Amiga etc on a CDROM, if available. Amiga CDROM Guide is freeware.

If you wonder if a CDROM is worth buying, or what CDROM you should buy, you'll find the answer here.

This version contains 285 Amiga CDROMs:

- 17BIT Collection
- 17BIT Continuation
- 17BIT Phase 4
- 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
- 2000 Mysteries
- 3D Arena
- AB20
- Adult Sensations
- Adult Sensations 2
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- Amiga Animations
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3
- Amiga Grafik 4
- Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- Amiga Story 1985-1987
- Amiga Tools
- Amiga Tools 2
- AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- Aminet 1
- Aminet 3
- Aminet 4
- Aminet 5
- Aminet 6
- Aminet 7
- Aminet 8
- Aminet 9
- Aminet Feb 94
- Aminet Set 1
- Aminet Set 2
- AMOC 2&3
- AMOC CD 1
- AMOS PD
- Amos PD Release 2
- Animations Double CD
- Animazing
- Animazing 2
- Arcade Games
- Arktis-Edition Vol 1
- Assassins Games
- Assassins Games No.2
- Auge4000 / Cactus

---

---

BCI Net  
BCI NET 2  
Berliner Spielekiste  
Best Of Computergraphics  
Between the Lines  
CAM Collection  
Caplex  
CBM 64 Sensations  
CD Exchange vol. 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
CDPD I  
CDPD II  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
Clipart CD  
Cliptomania  
Club Toaster  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  
Da Capo  
Danish Girls Exclusive  
Datamix 1  
Demo CD 1  
DEMO CD 2  
Demo Collection  
Demo Collection 2  
Demomania  
Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2  
E.S. CD Archive  
East Asian  
Emulators Unlimited  
Essential Utilities  
Euroscene  
Euroscene 2  
Express PD galore  
F1 Licenceware Volume 1  
FantaSeas  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
FolioworX  
Fonts CD  
Fractal Frency  
Fractal Universe  
Fred Fish Collection 1.1  
Fred Fish Collection 1.6  
Fred Fish Collection 1.7  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3

---

---

Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
FreshFish 10  
Freshfonts  
Freshfonts 2  
FrozenFish  
FrozenFish Aug 95  
FrozenFish-PC  
Gamers' Delight  
Games & Goodies  
Gateway  
Get Started  
GFX Sensations  
GIF Gallery  
GIF Senation  
GIFs Galore  
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games  
Gigantic Games 2  
Golden Power Volume 1.1  
Golden Power Volume 1.2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Goldfish 3  
Graphics 1  
Groliers Encyclopedia  
Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
Heroic Age of SpaceFlight  
Home Beer Brewing  
Horror Sensation  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Hottest Amiga Demos  
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
Illusions 3D  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
Imagine CD  
Insight: Dinosaurs  
Insight: Technology  
Internet Info  
Internet Info Vol 2  
Klondike Gold  
Lechner Collection  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
LIGHT-ROM 3  
Lock'n'load

---

---

Lock'n'Load 2  
Lottery Predictors  
Lucky Dip  
Lucky Dip 2  
Magic Illusions  
Magna Media  
Makin Musik  
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
Maximum Mods #1  
Mediashare 11  
Mediashare 8  
Meeting Pearls I  
Meeting Pearls II  
Meeting Pearls III  
Mega Bundle One  
Mega Bundle Three  
Mega Bundle Two  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Multimedia  
Multimedia CD Coverdisc  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Music Maker  
Music mod & Sound Effect  
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
N.T.W.I.C.Games  
Network CD  
Network CD 2  
Nexus Pro  
Nothing But Tetris  
Olsens Opal  
Pandora's CD  
Personal Suite  
Phase 1  
Phase 2  
Phase 3  
Photo Lite  
PhotoworX  
PhotoworX Professional  
POV-Ray  
Power Games  
Power On  
Pro Backdrops & Icons 2  
Pro WB Backdrop Coll.  
Prof. Fonts & Clipart  
Project Gutenberg  
ProPics #1  
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM  
QwikForms  
Raytracing 1

---

---

Raytracing 2  
RHS Colour Collection  
RHS DTP Collection  
RHS Erotic Collection  
SAAR & AMOC  
SAAR & AMOC 2  
Scenic Views  
Scorched Tanks Deluxe  
Sentimental Wings  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Sexual Fantasies  
SFX Volume 1  
Sheer Delight  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Software 2000  
Sound Site CDROM  
Sounds Terrific  
Source Code  
Space & Astronomy  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Spectrum Emulator CD  
Spectrum Sensations  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
SuperAUTOS 94/95  
Ten on Ten  
Texture Gallery  
Texture Portfolio  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
The C User's Group  
The Colour Library  
The EPIC Collection  
The FMV CD  
The Global Amiga Exper.  
The Kara Collection  
The Light Works  
The Prof. GIFs CD  
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD  
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD II  
The Sound Library  
Time Table of History  
Top 100 Games  
Town of Tunes  
Travel Adventure  
TrueColourCollection 1  
TurboCalc 2.1  
Ultimate Mod Collection  
Ultimedia 1&2  
UPD Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
VideoCreator  
Visions  
Welcome to Africa  
Women In Motion  
World Info '95

---

World Of Amiga  
World Of Clipart  
World Of Pinups  
World Of Sound  
World Of Video  
World Vista Atlas  
X Philes  
Your Privacy Assured  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

Enjoy!

## 1.3 Information

Info  
----

Welcome to The Amiga CDROM-guide. This guide contains a full list of CDROMs that are compatible with one of, or all of the Amiga computers. It gives you details on each CD (if available). You will also find a list of publishers and their address.

If you're looking for a particular CD, there are four ways to find it:

1. Click on it's name in the list of CDs.  
CDROMs
2. Click on the publishers name in the list of publishers.  
Publishers
3. Click on a theme/keyword to get a list of CDs that associates with the theme/keyword.  
Theme
4. If you're not sure of the name, take a look in the index where more names are added for each CD. Example: "Aminet 3" and "Aminet June 94" is the same CD.

If you find a bug, or see that the guide is incomplete, please contact me.  
(See [Contribute](#) )  
[See help](#) for more help.

NB! I, Anders Bakkevold, do NOT sell the CDROMs in this guide. To buy a CDROM, contact a CDROM distributor.

## 1.4 Rated CDROMs

---

CDROMs listed by quality rating.

This list of CDs is based on magazine reviews,  
personal opinions etc. If you disagree in the rating,  
send in your opinion to me.

Excellent            -    WOW! Professional, Quality, you name it!

Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2

Very Good           -    Good quality CDROMs, well worth the money

AGA Experience Vol 1  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Freshfonts 2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 3  
Meeting Pearls II  
Meeting Pearls III  
Olsens Opal  
Personal Suite  
Speccy Sensations  
Travel Adventure  
TurboCalc 2.1  
World Of Video

Good                -    Not bad at all

17BIT Dimension 5  
17BIT Phase 4  
3D Arena  
Aminet 2  
Assassins Games  
Assassins Games No. 2  
BCI Net  
CDPD IV  
Clipart CD  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
Euroscene 1  
Express PD Galore  
Fractal Frency  
Freshfonts  
GFX Sensations  
Goldfish 3

---

Lock'n'Load  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Phase 1  
Professional Fonts and Clipart  
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Space & Astronomy  
The Global Amiga Experience  
The Professional GIFs CD  
Ultimedia 1&2  
Visions  
World Info '95  
X Philes

Avarange            -   Most CDROMs go here (?)

17BIT Collection  
Adult Sensations 2  
Amiga Animations  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
AMOS PD Release 2  
CD Exchange vol 1  
DEMO CD2  
Demomania 1  
Fonts CD  
Fresh Fish 1    (Getting old..)  
GIF Gallery  
GIFs Galore  
Giga PD 3.0  
Hottest 4  
Internet Info  
Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
Pandora's CD  
Power Games  
Raytracing 1  
Raytracing 2  
Scenic Views  
Sounds Terrific  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
The Colour Library  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Amiga  
World Of Sounds  
Zoom

Not so good... - Below avarange..

AMOS PD  
Euroscene 2  
Lechner Collection  
Mediashare 11  
QwikForms  
RHS Colour Collection  
Town of Tunes

---

Bad - Avoid!

Essential Utilities  
Power on

Note: Not all CDROMs are included, only those I have a review etc of.  
It's difficult to get an "Excellent" rating, and also very hard  
to get a "Bad" rating.

## 1.5 How to contribute.

If you have any suggestions or have found any bugs, then contact me  
immedeately.

If you have more information on covered CDs, or about new CDs then  
contact me too. You will be credited in the guide.

I'm espesially seeking for people who have bought/tested a CD, and  
who could write descriptive "contents" and "testers opinion".  
If you have a different opinion than the tester in "testers opinion",  
then feel free to write to me and tell me what you think.

And of course if you have any information which could fill the gap:  
"Information not available." - then don't just sit there!

## 1.6 distribution

Legal stuff:

Amiga CDROM Guide v1.4 is freeware and may be copied freely, as long as no  
changes are made to the archive. It can be included in PD-libraries, as  
long as you don't charge more than £2.00 for the disk it's on.

Amiga CDROM Guide is (C)opyright Anders Bakkevold 1995. All rights  
reserved.

Even though I try to check that the information given in this guide is  
correct, I cannot in any way guarantee it.

Please copy the guide to all your friends, include it on CDROMs etc, but  
make sure you have the latest version.

You will always find the latest version on Aminet, in docs/hyper:  
[ftp://ftp.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/docs/hyper/ACDGv\\*\\*.lha](ftp://ftp.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/docs/hyper/ACDGv**.lha)

NEW! You can also get it uuencoded to your email-address, on the day  
of release! If you want that, simply send me an email (andersb@intercom.no)  
and say that you would like to be on the list.

---

## 1.7 Thanks to:

I would like to thank the following persons for their help:  
(No particular order)

Angela Schmidt  
Blaine Wolf  
Chris Brundell  
David Oakes  
Ivo Kroone  
Johan Eriksson  
John Svendsen  
Legendary Design Technologies (legend@io.org)  
Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)  
Mikael Johansson  
Pauli Porkka (pporkka@walli.uwasa.fi)  
Richard Smedley  
Robert Davis (rdavis@nyx.cs.du.edu)  
Roy Erik Saga  
Tomas Olexy/Sezam Software  
Urban D Mueller  
Vegard Pedersen  
Cloanto

Special thanks to Jan Soppart's german cdrom.guide! A lot of info about german CDROMs have been taken from his guide.

I hope I didn't forget anyone!

[tell me if I did...]

## 1.8 How to get ACDG

HOW TO GET ACDG  
-----

### Aminet Sites

You can ftp the latest version from Aminet, if you have an internet account. The file is in the directory /pub/aminet/docs/hyper, with the name ACDGv??lha, with '??' replaced by the version number. Aminet is mirrored at several different sites, for example ftp.luth.se, ftp.wustl.edu and ftp.netnet.net .

### UUencoded email

If you want the latest version uuencoded in your email box on the day it is released, drop me an email (andersb@intercom.no). If you want the current release, you can also send me an email.

### WorldWideWeb

You will find the latest version (and maybe even one that isn't on Aminet yet) at <http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/acdrom/titles/acdg/Main.html>  
You must have a web-browser like AMosaic, IBrowse or Alynx. (Alynx

---

works fine, as there isn't much graphics.

#### Snail-Mail

If you haven't got Internet access, but would like to get the current release, you can send me 2 International Reply Coupons (ask at your local post-office). I will then send you a disk containing the current release, or the next if you specify that. You don't have to send a disk, just the 2 coupons.

If you send me some info about CDROMs (reviews etc), I will send it for free! (You don't have to enclose the 2 coupons.)

## 1.9 history

The History of the Amiga CDROM Guide:

v1.4 Fifth release. Contains information about 285 CDROMs.

- 38 CDROMs Added:

- Amiga Animations
- Assassins Games No. 2
- Cliptomania
- Club Toaster
- E.S. CD Archive
- Euroscene 2
- FantaSeas
- Get Started
- Goldfish 3
- Horror Sensation
- LIGHT-ROM 3
- Lottery Predictors
- Lucky Dip 2
- Maximum Mods #1
- Meeting Pearls III
- Multimedia
- Network CD 2
- Nothing But Tetris
- Personal Suite
- Phase 1
- Phase 2
- Phase 3
- ProPics #1
- QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
- RHS Colour Collection
- Scorched Tanks Deluxe
- SuperAUTOS 94/95
- Texture Portfolio
- The Colour Library
- The DUP CDROM
- The FMV CD
- The Global Amiga Experience
- The Kara Collection
- TurboCalc 2.1
- World Info '95
- World Of Amiga
- World Of Sounds
- Your Privacy Assured

---

- Form included (See Form.txt)
- More info added/corrected.
- 110+ of the CDROMs have a review

v1.3 Fourth release. Contains information about 246 CDROMs.  
- 89 (!) CDROMs Added:

17BIT The Fifth Dimention  
2000 Mysteries  
AB20  
Adult Sensations 2  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Grafik 1  
Amiga Grafik 2  
Amiga Grafik 3  
Amiga Grafik 4  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Amiga Story 1985-1987  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Applied Optical  
Arktis Edition Vol 1  
Auge4000 / Cactus  
BCI NET 2  
Berliner Spielekiste  
Best Of Computergraphics  
Between the Lines  
Caplex  
CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  
Datamix 1  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2  
Emulators Unlimited  
F1 Licenceware Vol 1  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
FolioworX  
Fractal Universe  
Fred Fish Collection 1.1  
Fred Fish Collection 1.6  
Fred Fish Collection 1.7  
Gamers' Delight  
GIF Sensation  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0

---

Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games 2  
Golden Power Volume 1.1  
Golden Power Volume 1.2  
Grolliers Encyclopedia 2  
Insight: Dinosaurs  
Insight: Technology  
Klondike Gold  
Makin Musik  
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
Mega Bundle One  
Mega Bundle Three  
Mega Bundle Two  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Music Maker  
Photo Lite  
PhotoworX  
PhotoworX Professional  
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2  
RHS DTP Collection  
SCI-FI Sensation  
SFX Volume 1  
Software 2000  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
The Heroic Age of Space Flight  
Time Table of History  
TrueColourCollection 1  
Ultimate Mod Collection  
United Public Domain Gold  
VideoCreator  
Women In Motion  
World Of Video  
Zoom 1.5

- A new system for showing compatability. The new system is smaller, thus saving 40KB!
- A "Language:" field showing the language of the CDROM. (EG English, Deutsch)
- New keywords: Coverdisc (Like CD32 Gamer Coverdiscs)  
Multimedia (Multimedia encyclopedias, etc)  
Bundles (CDROM Bundles)
- A lot of new info (MANY Release dates)
- Some spelling errors corrected.

v1.2 Third Release. Contains information about 157 CDROMs.  
- 29 CDROMs added:  
Amiga Tools 2  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
CBM 64 Sensations

---

Da Capo  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 9  
Freshfonts 2  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
Gateway  
Grolliers Encyclopedia  
Hottest Amiga Demos  
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
Internet Info Vol 2  
Lechner Collection  
Magic Illusions  
Multimedia Mania  
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
Pro WB Backdrop Collection  
QwikForms  
Scenic Views  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
Zoom

- A new field: Access Software, which describes search utilities and index files included on CDROMs.
- You can now tell from the listing of all the CDROMs whether the CDROM includes Amiga software or is just a PC CDROM - support the Amiga!
- A page where CDROM hardware/software is described.
- A lot of minor enhancements has been made.
- 70+ of the CDs have a review.
- Some faulty information corrected, and more prices and reviews added.

v1.1 Second Release. Contains information about 128 CDROMs.

- 48 CDROMs added
- added two new keywords: GNU and TEXT
- many CDROMs updated.
- now you can easily see if the CDROM has a review or keywords ("+-") in the list of CDROMs.
- Distributor-node added.
- reviews added.
- new README icon.
- a lot of prices have been changed.
- 45+ of the CDs have a review.

v1.0 Initial Release. Contains information about 80 CDROMs.

---

## 1.10 Future

What to do with Amiga CDROM Guide :

- Add new CDROMs
- Get more prices
- More reviews of CDROMs
- Cross-link CDROMs (EG Goldfish 1 <-> Goldfish 2)
- Include full, longer reviews??? Maybe too much work...

If you have any information about the new CDs, then contact me!

I don't have enough info to include these CDROMs. Do you know anything about them???

New:

XiPaint v3.2

Encounters

Old:

18 CLASSICAL CD+G TITLES

A Bun For Barney

A Study In Scarlet

Advanced Military Systems

Alister In Outer Space

All Dogs Go To Heaven

American Vista Atlas

Animals In Motion

Animated Coloring Book

Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc1

Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc2

Audio Resource Library

Barney Bear Goes Camping

Barney Bear Goes To School

CD Remix

CD Remix 2

Cinderella (The Originally Fairy Tale)

Cinemabilla

Deutschland Kompakt

Dinosaurs For Hire

Dr. Wellmann Family Health

Emergency Language

Encyclopedia Italiana Grolier

Fidofax

Fred Fish Collection V1.x

Fun School 3 For 5 To 7s

Fun School 3 For Over 7s

Fun School 3 For The Under 5s

Gardenfax : Fruits, Vegetables & Herbs

Gardenfax : Garden Plants

Gardenfax : Indoor Plants

Gardenfax : Trees, Shrubs, Roses & Conifers

Great Cities Of Our World : Florence

Guinness CDTV Disc Of Records

Hallo Freunde ! German For Beginners  
Heather Hits Her First Home Run  
Independent Soccer Disc  
Japan World  
Karaoke Christmas  
Karaoke Fun Hits 1  
Karaoke Fun Hits 2  
Karaoke Hits Vol.1-20  
King James Bible  
Language TV : English  
Learn English With Asterix And Son  
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 1  
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 2  
Les Chronologues Du Monde  
Listen  
Long Hard Day At The Ranch  
McGee  
MIDI Music Machine  
Mind Run 1  
Mind Run 2  
Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache  
Mud Puddle  
Murder Makes Strange  
Musicolor  
My Paint  
Ninja High School  
Ordicode  
Our House  
Our Solar System  
Pinocchio  
\* Prima CD Vol 1 \*  
Professional CDROM  
Quiztime  
Read With Asterix And Son  
Read With Asterix And The Secret Weapon  
Rhapsody In Blue  
Scala 500  
Scary Poems For Rotten Kids  
Scientific Atlas - Human Body  
Scientific Atlas - Human Evolution  
Senny And Foo  
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective  
Sherlock Holmes On A Disc  
Sign Of Four  
Silver Palate Cookbook  
Snoopy - The Case Of The Missing Blanket  
Sprachrätsel Serie  
THE AMERICAN HERITAGE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY  
The Baby File - Conception To Birth  
The Bridge Practice Series  
The Classics Collection  
The Complete Bookshop  
The Complete Works Of Shakespeare  
The Connoisseur Fine Arts Collection  
The Illustrated Encyclopedia  
The Illustrated Holy Bible  
The Maths Collection

---

The New Basics Electronic Cookbook  
 The Night Before Christmas  
 The Paper Bag Princess  
 The Tale Of Benjamin Bunny  
 The Tale Of Peter Rabbit  
 Thomas Snowsuit  
 Timetable Of Business And Politics  
 Timetable Of Science And Innovations  
 Town With No Name  
 Voice FX  
 Zorro 1

## 1.11 help

Name..... The name of the CDROM  
 Publisher..... The publisher of the CDROM  
 Price..... The Price of the CDROM. This is only to give you  
                   a hunch of how much it costs. Prices may vary.  
 ISBN..... The ISBN number for the CDROM. If the ISBN  
                   number is available, you can order the CDROM from a  
                   normal bookstore, using the number.  
 CDROMs..... How many CDROM discs??  
 Used Space..... How much of the CDROM is used in Megabytes.  
 Language..... The main language (Mostly English or Deutsch)  
 Bootable..... Can you boot from the CDROM?  
                   For unexpanded CD32's it is essential that the CDROM  
                   boots!!  
 Filesystem..... The file-system.  
                   ISO9660 / ISO9660-1 : Standard format (8.3)  
                   ISO9660-2 : Allows longer filenames etc  
  
 Requirements..... What do you need to use the software? Not so  
                   essential requierments in brackets ().  
 Usable Software..  
                   How much of the software is compatible with a  
                   platform (approx.). This information is based on  
                   guessing, and may not be correct. It only gives  
                   you an idea of how useful it is for a platform.  
  
 Release Date..... The date of the release. This shows you if the  
                   CDROM is very old.  
  
 Contents..... The contents of the CDROM.  
  
 Access Software.. Any software included for accessing the software  
                   on the cdrom. EG Index-files, search utilities etc.  
                   "None" means that no accesss software is included.  
  
 Comments..... Anything special about the CDROM.  
  
 Testers Opinion.. The opinion of a person who has tested the  
                   CDROM. This information is subjective. It is  
                   signed by the person who has tested the CDROM.  
                   You may also find quotes from magazine's reviews.

---

Keywords..... Keywords that associate with the contents of the CDROM. Used in the Theme node.

Sources..... The contributors to the above information. Clicking on the name shows the contributors addresses.

## 1.12 Author: Anders Bakkevold

Hi, I'm the author of this CDROM-guide for Amiga.

"Testers opinion"s that are signed AB are written by me.

To contact me:

E-mail:

andersb@intercom.no (preferred)  
Anders.Bakkevold@norway.bbs.no

Snailmail:

Anders Bakkevold  
Jaablomveien 9  
5500 Haugesund  
N-NORWAY

Phone: +47 52 735003 (Don't hesitate to call!)

IRC: Goofy on #amigacafe

WWW: <http://www.intercom.no/~andersb/index.html> (Under contruction)

## 1.13 other

A short list of CDROM related software/hardware:

### SOFTWARE

CD-Write            Allows you to virtually write to CDROMs. (Stores the changed information on a harddrive.) You can delete files, save files etc.

                  Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £44.95

CDBoot 1.0         CD32 emulation for SCSI or IDE drives. (Any filesystem).

Claims to get most games working (98%).

Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £34.95

ATAPI v6.2      ATAPI.device allows you to connect an IDE cdrom to your IDE controller.

Made by Elaborate Bytes. Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/ATAPI.lha

YACDP v1.2      YACDP is a utility to play audio (CDDA) discs on a SCSI cdrom-drive. It has a GUI and you can enter the song-names, which will be stored in a database.

Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/YACDP12.lha (Shareware)

AmiCDROM v1.15      CDROM disk filesystem (ISO-9660+RR+HFS) for SCSI CDROMs.

Made by "ln\_fm@pki-nbg.philips.de". Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/AmiCDROM\_1\_15.lha

## HARDWARE

Power CDROM      CDROM Drive for Amiga 1200/600. It is an external SCSI CDROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work).

Made by Power Computing. (Squirrel SCSI interface by HiSoft). Available from your local Amiga Shop. PRICE: £?

Squirrel CDROM Pack      CDROM Drive for Amiga 1200. It is an external SCSI CDROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work). The CDROM pack "Ten on Ten" by Almathera is included.

Made by HiSoft. Available from your local Amiga Shop. PRICE: £225

-----

```
*  *  ***  *    *  *
*  *  *      *  *  *
****  **      *    *
*  *  *      *
*  *  ***  *    *
```

Are you reading this??? Do you want me to complete the list or just delete it? Please reply to me!

## 1.14 List of all Amiga CDROMs in this guide

This list contains all CDROMs covered in this guide.

-

Click on a name to get info on a CDROM:

0-9

- +++ 17BIT Collection
- +--+ 17BIT Continuation
- +++ 17BIT Phase 4
- +++ 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
- +--? 2000 Mysteries
- +++ 3D Arena

A

- +--+ AB20
- + Adult Sensations
- ++- Adult Sensations 2
- +++ AGA Experience Vol 1
- +++ Amiga Animations
- +++ Amiga FD Inside
- +--+ Amiga Grafik 1
- +--+ Amiga Grafik 2
- +--+ Amiga Grafik 3
- +--+ Amiga Grafik 4
- +++ Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- + Amiga Story 1985-1987
- +--+ Amiga Tools
- + Amiga Tools 2
- +--+ AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- +--+ Aminet 1
- +++ Aminet 2
- +++ Aminet 3
- +++ Aminet 4
- +--+ Aminet 5
- +++ Aminet 6
- +++ Aminet 7
- +++ Aminet 8
- +++ Aminet 9
- +++ Aminet Set 1
- +++ Aminet SET 2
- +--+ AMOC 2&3
- +--+ AMOC CD 1
- +++ AMOS PD
- +++ AMOS PD Release 2
- + Animations Double CD
- ? Animazing
- ? Animazing 2
- +++ Arcade Classics
- +--+ Arktis Edition Vol 1
- +++ Assasins Games
- +++ Assasins Games No. 2
- +--+ Auge4000 / Cactus

B

- +++ BCI Net
- + BCI NET 2
- +--+ Best Of Computergraphics
- +--+ Berliner Spielekiste
- +++ Between the Lines

## C

- +++ CAM Collection
- +--+ Caplex
- +++ CBM 64 Sensations
- +++ CD Exchange vol 1
- +--+ CD32 Gamer Issue 1
- +--+ CD32 Gamer Issue 2
- +--+ CD32 Gamer Issue 3
- +--+ CD32 Gamer Issue 4
- +--+ CD32 Gamer Issue 5
- +--+ CDPD I
- +--+ CDPD II
- +++ CDPD III
- +++ CDPD IV
- +++ Clipart CD
- +--? Cliptomania
- +--+ Club Toaster
- +++ Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
- + Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 (LSD tools 2)
- +++ Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools 3)

## D

- +--+ Da Capo
- ? Danish Girls Exclusive
- +--+ Datamix 1
- + Demo CD 1
- +++ Demo CD 2
- + Demo Collection
- + Demo Collection 2
- +++ Demomania 1
- +++ Desktop Video
- +--+ Deutsche Edition 1
- +--+ Deutsche Edition 2

## E

- +--+ E.S. CD Archive
- ? East Asian
- +--+ Emulators Unlimited
- +++ Essential Utilities
- +++ Euroscene 1
- +++ Euroscene 2
- +++ Express PD Galore

## F

- +--+ F1 Licenceware Vol 1
- +--? FantaSeas
- +--+ Fish & More 1
- +--+ Fish & More 2
- +--+ Fish & More 3
- +--+ FolioworX
- +++ Fonts CD
- +--+ Fractal Frency
- + Fractal Universe
- +--+ Fred Fish Collection 1.1
- +--+ Fred Fish Collection 1.6
- +--+ Fred Fish Collection 1.7
- +++ Fresh Fish 1
- +--+ Fresh Fish 2
- +--+ Fresh Fish 3
- +--+ Fresh Fish 4

---

+--+ Fresh Fish 5  
+--+ Fresh Fish 6  
+--+ Fresh Fish 7  
+++ Fresh Fish 8  
+--+ Fresh Fish 9  
+--+ Fresh Fish 10  
+++ Freshfonts  
+++ Freshfonts 2  
+--+ FrozenFish  
+--+ Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
+--+ FrozenFish-PC  
G  
+--+ Gamers' Delight  
--+ Games & Goodies  
+--+ Gateway  
--? Get Started  
+++ GFX Sensations  
+--+ GIF Gallery  
+--? GIF Sensation  
+++ GIFs Galore  
+++ GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4  
+++ Giga PD 3.0  
+--+ Giga PD Update 1  
+--+ Giga PD Update 2  
+--+ Giga PD v2.0  
+--+ Giga PD v2.1  
+--+ Giga PD v2.2  
+--+ Gigantic Games  
+--+ Gigantic Games 2  
+--+ Golden Power Volume 1.1  
+--+ Golden Power Volume 1.2  
+++ Goldfish 1  
+++ Goldfish 2  
+++ Goldfish 3  
+--? Graphics 1  
+++ Groliers Encyclopedia  
+--+ Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
H  
--? Home Beer Brewing  
+--? Horror Sensation  
+++ Hottest 4  
+--+ Hottest 5  
+--+ Hottest Amiga Demos  
+--+ Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
I  
+--+ Illusions 3D  
+--+ Imagine 3 Enhancer  
+++ Imagine CD  
+--+ Internet Info  
++? Internet Info Vol 2  
+--+ Insight: Technology  
+--+ Insight: Dinosaurs  
K  
+--+ Klondike Gold  
L  
+++ LIGHT-ROM  
+++ LIGHT-ROM 2

---

---

+++ LIGHT-ROM 3  
+++ Lock'n'Load  
++? Lechner Collection  
+-+ Lock'n'Load 2  
+-+ Lottery Predictors  
+-+ Lucky Dip  
+-+ Lucky Dip 2  
M  
+-? Magic Illusions  
--? Magna Media  
+-+ Makin Musik  
+-+ Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
+-? Maximum Mods #1  
-+- Mediashare 11  
+-- Mediashare 8  
--+ Meeting Pearls I  
+++ Meeting Pearls II  
+++ Meeting Pearls III  
+-+ Mega Bundle One  
+-+ Mega Bundle Three  
+-+ Mega Bundle Two  
+-+ Megahits 1  
+-+ Megahits 2  
+-+ Megahits 3  
+-+ Megahits 4  
+-+ Megahits 5  
+-+ Megahits 6  
+-+ Megahits 7  
+-+ Multimedia  
+++ Multimedia CDROM Cover Release  
+-+ Multimedia Mania  
+++ Multimedia Toolkit 2  
+++ Multimedia Toolkit CD  
--+ Music Maker  
+++ Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
N  
+-+ N.T.W.I.C.G.  
+-+ N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
+++ Network CD  
--+ Network CD 2  
+-+ Nexus Pro  
+-+ Nothing But Tetris  
O  
-++ Olsens Opal  
P  
+++ Pandora's CD  
+++ Personal Suite  
+++ Phase 1  
+-+ Phase 2  
+-+ Phase 3  
+-+ PhotoworX  
+-+ PhotoworX Professional  
+-+ Photo Lite  
+-+ POV-Ray  
+++ Power Games  
+-+ Power On  
+-+ Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2

---

+--? Pro WB Backdrop Collection  
++? Professional Fonts and Clipart  
--? Project Gutenberg  
+-? ProPics #1  
Q  
+++ QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM  
+++ QwikForms  
R  
-++ Raytracing 1  
-++ Raytracing 2  
+++ RHS Colour Collection  
+-+ RHS Erotic Collection  
+-+ RHS DTP Collection  
S  
--+ SAAR & AMOK  
--+ SAAR & AMOK 2  
++? Scenic Views  
+++ SCI-FI Sensation  
+-+ Scorched Tanks Deluxe  
+-? Sentimental Wings  
++- Sex CDROM no.1  
++- Sex CDROM no.2  
++- Sex CDROM no.3  
--? Sexual Fantasies  
+-+ SFX Volume 1  
--? Sheer Delight  
+-? Shuttle Encyclopedia  
+-+ Software 2000  
+-? Sound Site CDROM  
+++ Sounds Terrific  
+-+ Source code  
++? Space & Astronomy  
+++ Speccy Sensations  
+++ Speccy Sensations 2  
+-+ Spectrum Emulator CD  
+-+ Startrek Multimedia CD  
+-+ Startrek Multimedia Gold  
+++ SuperAUTOS 94/95  
T  
+++ Ten on Ten  
+-+ Texture Gallery  
+-? Texture Portfolio  
+++ The Beauty Of Chaos  
--+ The C User's Group  
+++ The Colour Library  
+-+ The DUP CDROM  
+-+ The EPIC Collection  
+-+ The FMV CD  
+++ The Global Amiga Experience  
+-+ The Heroic Age of Space Flight  
+-+ The Kara Collection  
+++ The Light Works  
+++ The Professional GIFs CD  
+-+ The Professional IFF & PCX CD  
+-+ The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
+-+ The Sound Library  
+-+ Time Table of History

---

```

--+   Top 100 Games
+++   Town of Tunes
++-   Travel Adventure
---   TrueColourCollection 1
+++   TurboCalc 2.1
U
+++   Ultimedia 1&2
+-+   Ultimate Mod Collection
+-+   United Public Domain Gold
+++   Utilities 1-1500
V
+-+   VideoCreator
++?   Visions
W
--?   Welcome to Africa
+-+   Women In Motion
+++   World Info '95
+++   World Of Amiga
+-+   World Of Clipart
--?   World Of Pinups
++?   World Of Sounds
+++   World Of Video
+-+   World Vista Atlas
X
+--   X Philes
Y
+-+   Your Privacy Assured
Z
+++   Zoom
+++   Zoom 1.5

```

There are three columns with pluss (+) and minus (-) signs:

```

a ' + ' sign in the first column means that the CDROM has keywords attached
        to it, which means that the contents is known.
a ' - ' sign in the first column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the second column means that the CDROM is reviewed.
a ' - ' sign in the second column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the third column means that the CDROM is made with the
        Amiga in mind. Support the Amiga!
a ' - ' sign in the third column means that there are no Amiga-only
        software on the CD :-( Don't support the PC!

```

## 1.15 AmiNet 3

```

Name..... Aminet Share/Gold 3
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... Share: GERMANY DM 19.80
                USA US$15
                UK £19.99
                NORWAY 225kr

                Gold: Information not available.
ISBN..... Aminet Gold ISBN 3-86084-236-6
                Aminet Share ISBN 3-86084-237-4

```

CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 606 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... no  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	10%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	40%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	3%

Release Date..... June 1994

Contents..... ca 1800 applications  
                   ca 200 games  
                   ca 500 songs  
                   ca 350 demos  
                   ca 250 pictures  
                   ca 80 animations

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
                       methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
                       that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
                       files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.  
                       There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The  
                       gold-version includes a small fee to the authors  
                       of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to  
                       the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee  
                       yourself. The contents on Aminet share and  
                       Aminet Gold are identical.  
                       This is the 3rd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. A good CD, with LOTS of software. Very good  
                       Index-files (Amigaguide) and search-program. But  
                       remember that there are newer Aminet CDROMs, like  
                       Aminet 4 & 5, and Aminet Set 1.  
                       Rating: 88% (AB)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,  
                       SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.16 CDPD IV

Name..... CDPD IV  
 Publisher..... Almathera  
 Price..... Norway: 225kr UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 269kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1

---

Used Space..... 648 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	75%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	92%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	10%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fish 890-1000  
 AMFM-magazine 1-18  
 Imagine objects, textures etc.  
 350 bitmap fonts  
 GNU C/C++  
 410 Postscript fonts  
 + more

Access Software.. You can access most of the software through  
 workbench (icons). Network software is included (Parnet,  
 Sernet etc). No index files included.

Comments..... Number four in the CDPD-series.

Testers Opinion.. The material on this CD isn't archived, so you  
 can quickly access the software. This is very  
 handy. You will guaranteed find something useful,  
 and something not-so-useful for you.  
 Rating: 86% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Pictures, music, utilities, fish,  
 fonts, text, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
 Johan Eriksson

## 1.17 Demo CD 2

Name..... Demo CD 2 (Demo Collection 2)  
 Publisher..... Almathera  
 Price..... Norway 250kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 568 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... For games: Joystick/joypad/mouse  
 For others: mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	60%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	85%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	95%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	20%

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... ca 100 PD games  
                   52 MB IFF and RAW sound files (approx. 6000 samples)  
                   230 MB protracker modules with player  
                   84 MB IFF pictures  
                   Demos and intros  
                   180 MB Animations

Access Software.. Games menu appears when booting. Most files are  
                       accessible by icons, but samples etc need extra program.  
                       Has Parnet software installed.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. An avarange CD. The pictures are bad. And it's  
                       getting a bit old now. Not recommended.  
                       Rating: 65% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, Games, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.18 Sounds Terrific

Name..... Sounds Terrific  
 Publisher..... Weird Science  
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... CD1: 621 MB    CD2: 623MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	65%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	80%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... CD1: Sonix scores  
                   Midi files  
                   Samples (IFF, WAV, WOC)

## Music utilities

CD2: Protracker music modules

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Includes utility to play WAV and WOC files  
on Amiga.

Testers Opinion.. Many, many, many samples!! Lots of modules  
too, but they aren't so good. Recommended to musicians  
who wants samples. But the CDs looks a bit "rushed  
together", with some files occuring twice, or in the  
wrong directory.

Rating: 78% (AB)

Datormagazin 2/95: rating three out of five.

CU Amiga April/95: rating 75%

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

**1.19 Hottest 4**

Name..... Hottest 4  
 Publisher..... PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 605 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Floppy-drive, Keyboard, mouse  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	15%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	1%

Release Date..... Late 94

Contents..... Software from PDSOFT's library.  
 Anims, modules, demos, graphics, AGA util/misc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Everything is DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. "The content is top notch but you need to be  
 fairly Shell literate to access what you want."  
 Rating: 65% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"This rather good compilation is let down by the fact that all the files are in the DMS format, meaning you'll have to de-compress them first."

Rating: 60% (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, demos, music, utilities, animations, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.20 Utilities 1-1500

Name..... Utilities 1-1500  
 Publisher..... PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 643 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Floppy drive, keyboard, mouse  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	10%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	60%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	99%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	3%

Release Date..... Late '94

Contents..... Utilities, music, Clipart +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also referred to as "Utilities Professional".

Testers Opinion.. Like Hottest 4, this disc is let down by a lousy front end. Once again, though, the content is very good.

Rating: 72% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, SW, PD, Music, pictures, clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.21 Multimedia Toolkit CD

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit CD  
 Publisher..... Weird Science

---

Price..... UK: £19.95    NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 569 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... None  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 98%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents.....  
 10000+ Image files  
 500 24BIT images  
 1308 colour clipart  
 2139 mono clipart  
 91 scalable clips  
 750 music modules  
 2300 samples  
 195 bitmap fonts  
 120 coloured fonts  
 107 adobe fonts  
 80 postscript fonts  
 79 CG fonts  
 214 icons

Access Software.. A special written program allows you to  
 view pictures, play samples and modules, and  
 also show different slideshows with music  
 of the pictures.

Comments..... In May/95 Amiga Computing gave away a  
 version of this CDROM.  
 (Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release)

Testers Opinion.. "In brief, this isn't the biggest or best  
 collection, but it certainly is the easiest to use."  
 Rating: 76% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

Keywords..... Pictures, Music, Fonts, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.22 Source Code

Name..... Source Code  
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
 Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (C compiler?)  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Source code and source code related text files  
                   from Internet. Mainly for C programming.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Source code  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.23 Project Gutenberg

Name..... Project Gutenberg  
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Text viewer  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... November 1994  
  
 Contents..... Probably: Text files (Shakespear etc.)  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.

---

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.24 Fractal Frency

Name..... Fractal Frency

Publisher..... Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, image viewer

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 95%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2010 fractal images made by  
Lee H. Skinner. The images are in two  
resolutions: 1024x768 265 colours  
640x480 256 colours  
The program used to generate the  
pictures is on the CD, but it is  
for IBM-PC only.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Thumbnail images included.

Testers Opinion.. If you are a fractal-freak, this might  
be something for you. Many of the pictures  
are very beautiful, and you get interested  
in the mathematics which generated them.  
Fascinating.  
Rating: four out of five  
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.25 Internet info

```
Name..... Internet info
Publisher..... Walnut Creek
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... no
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..
```

Amiga KS1.3+	.....	99%
Amiga KS2.1+	.....	99%
Amiga KS3.0+	.....	99%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA	.....	99%
IBM PC WIN3.1	.....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 12000 textfiles from and about the INTERNET.  
A navigation program for IBM-PC is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... A newer version is available: Internet Info Vol2

Testers Opinion.. This is defintly nothing for the beginners.  
This is something for BBSes which want to give  
the users accsess to the files whitout filling  
up valuble harddrive-space.  
Rating: Three out of five.  
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

### 1.26 Aminet 2

```
Name..... Aminet 2
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... Share:  UK £19.99      NORWAY 250kr
                  Gold: Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, Keyboard, Storage space.
Usable Software..
```

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	30%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	5%

Release Date..... Feb 1994

Contents..... Files from Aminet. (Newest file: February 1994)

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS. This is the 2nd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. "Everything you can think of is included, from utilities (including a full C-compiler) through ray-traced pictures and animations, to demos and games."  
Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Aug/94)

Keywords..... Aminet, Pictures, Games, demos,PD, SW, Utilities, music

Sources..... Urban D Mueller  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.27 Amoc CD 1

Name..... Amoc CD 1  
Publisher..... The Computer Studio  
Price..... UK: £19.99 Canada: CDN\$20.00  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 610 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... ISO9660-1  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive), storage space  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	2%

Release Date..... December 1992

Contents..... IFF and JPEG pictures, animations sounds, mods,

3D objects, clipart, fonts (bitmap and structured), text files, programs and demos. The files are primarily stored as LZH, LHA or DMS files.

Access Software.. FILES.BBS and 00\_Index.txt in all the directories.

Comments..... AMUC is a non-profit organization dedicated to the support of Amiga Users and the promotion of the Amiga computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, clipart, fonts, animations, pictures, demos, raytracing, music, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.28 Lock'n'Load

Name..... Lock'n'Load  
 Publisher..... Northwest PD  
 Price..... UK: £19.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... None  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 Public domain games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "For the slightly less serious CDROM fan, Lock'n'Load contains about 1,000 great (and, it has to be said, not so great) Public Domain games including many classics and some new games that never made it to these shores."  
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.29 Space & Astronomy

Name..... Space & Astronomy  
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures and text files about space and  
 astronomy. Some utilities for IBM-PC and MAC  
 is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The files are packed with Zoo, PkZip and LHA.

Testers Opinion.. In every directory there is an index file,  
 which makes it easy to find what you're looking for.  
 For the beginner it can get a bit tricky, though.  
 Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"I can see this CD appealing to Sysops wanting to  
 offer lots of online material on their Bulletin  
 boards. The widely accepted GIF standard means  
 everyone can look at the pictures, and apart from  
 the rather misleading name, this is an excellent  
 disk to use with a new Amiga CD-ROM drive."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Sep/94)

Rating: 75% (New review) (CD Amiga Mar 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

### 1.30 Meeting Pearls I

```

Name..... Meeting Pearls I
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... UK : £9.99  NORWAY : 129kr
                USA: $13.99  GERMANY: 19.80DM
ISBN..... 3-86084-235-8
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 595 MB
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 3% (Probably)

Release Date..... July 1994

Contents..... AMOK Disk 98-106
                PasTeX V1.4Beta5
                NetBSD
                Fractls
                Pictures
                Hypertextprogram with several HTML-pages
                many Utilities

Access Software.. Workbench, Shell, Installer script included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities

Sources..... Angela Schmidt
                Anders Bakkevold

```

### 1.31 AMOS PD

```
Name..... AMOS PD
Publisher..... Weird Science
Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (Amos)
```

## Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Amos PD Disk 1-621  
 100 Amos Sprite banks  
 music banks  
 800 sound samples  
 1600+ source files  
 250 text banks

Access Software.. Parnet and Sernet software.

## Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I think more than half of the programs  
 aren't working because of bad programming  
 or missing "banks". There's a lot of good  
 stuff here, the only problem is to find it  
 in the bin of non-working programs.  
 Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're one of the thousands that have been bitten  
 by the AMOS bug, then you'll find plenty to get  
 your theeth in on this CDROM."  
 Rating: 80% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Amos, PD, source code, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.32 The Assassins Games

Name..... The Assassins Games  
 Publisher..... Weird Science  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 90%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 90%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Games from the assassin collection.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The best games disc so far, but don't expect a  
 million and one classics."  
 Rating: 80% (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

### 1.33 Fresh Fish 1

Name..... Fresh Fish 1  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 639 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, Mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 20%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 50%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... October 1993

Contents..... GNU Emacs  
     The GNU C++ compiler  
     The Amiga "E" compiler  
     PasTeX  
     Commodore's AmigaGuide and Installer  
     Commodore's AmigaDOS 2.04 and 3.0 "include" files  
     Anders Bjerin's famous "CManual" Amiga programming tutorial  
     lha, lharc, lhwar, warp, dms, gzip, and other archivers  
     BTNTape tape driver  
     AmiCDROM CD-ROM filesystem  
     A few dozen GNU and BSD UNIX tools, ported to the Amiga  
     Fish Disks 600-930  
     ... and more

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
and index-files are included. Database with search  
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. "Fresh Fish, October 1993", is a  
fantastic resource for any Amiga owner, especially  
programmers and knowledgeable users. This disc is a  
pleasure to use and was obviously put together by  
someone with a strong knowledge of not only the Amiga,  
but also freeware in general.  
(Daniel Barrett/Comp.sys.amiga.reviews)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.34 Fresh Fish 2

Name..... Fresh Fish 2  
Publisher..... Fred Fish  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 625 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... December 1993

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 931-950 (Archive)  
17 Mb FishDisk 931-950  
22 Mb new material ; Only on CD (Archive)  
57 Mb new material ; Only on CD  
4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware  
4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables  
2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-950  
4 Mb CBM Header, Libraries and Developer-Tools  
22 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.  
25 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data  
33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.  
121 Mb Komplette GNU Source for GNU Programme  
Alt : 12 Mb New Material from October-CD (Archive)  
28 Mb New Material from October-CD

130 Mb FishDisk 650-930 (Archive)  
 108 Mb FishDisk 800-930

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
 and index-files are included. Database with search  
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.35 Fresh Fish 3

Name..... Fresh Fish 3  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 637 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... March/April 1994

Contents..... New : 8 Mb FishDisk 951-975 (Archive)  
 20 Mb FishDisk 951-975  
 9 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)  
 22 Mb New Material; Only on CD  
 2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-975  
 6 Mb Contents of previos CD's  
 4 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administration-Data  
 4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware  
 4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables  
 4 Mb AmigaGuide-Data for GNU-Texinfo-Files  
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries Developer-Tools  
 3 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data  
 27 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.  
 33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.  
 39 Mb GNU-Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data  
 152 Mb Complete GNU Source for GNU Programs  
 Old : 12 Mb New Material from the October-CD (Archive)

22 Mb New Material from the December-CD (Archive)  
 27 Mb New Material from the October-CD  
 57 Mb New Material from the December-CD  
 175 Mb FishDisk 650-975 (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
 and index-files are included. Database with search  
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.36 Fresh Fish 4

Name..... Fresh Fish 4  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 647 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... May/June 1994

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 976-1000 (Archive)  
                   22 Mb FishDisk 976-1000  
                   82 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)  
                   126 Mb New Material; Only on CD  
                   6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)  
                   6 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware  
                   13 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administrations-Data  
                   33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.  
                   42 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.  
                   46 Mb GNU Programs,... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files.  
                   86 Mb GNU Source, Libraries, Includes (Archive)  
                   151 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme  
 Alt : 17 Mb Contents of earlier CD-ROM's & FishDisk  
           9 Mb New Material from the March/April-CD (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
and index-files are included. Database with search  
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.37 Fresh Fish 5

Name..... Fresh Fish 5  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 639 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... July/Aug 94

Contents..... 220 Mb New Material from this and previos CD's (Archive)  
 169 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme  
 77 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.  
 76 Mb New Material  
 53 Mb GNU Programs, ... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files  
 26 Mb Contents of previos CDROM's & FishDisk  
 7 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware  
 6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
and index-files are included. Database with search  
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

---

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.38 Fresh Fish 6

Name..... Fresh Fish 6  
Publisher..... Fred Fish  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 649 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... Sept/oct 94

Contents.....  
189 MB Archived material from the entire CD  
187 MB GNU source codes  
81 MB New applications since Fresh Fish 5  
78 MB Help applications, libraries, docs and source codes  
62 MB GNU programs, -libraries, -runtimefiles and -docs  
26 MB Description of earlier Fish CDs and discs  
15 MB Administration tools for CD ROM  
7 MB Hardware&Software reviews  
6 MB V37-V40 Commodore includes (NDUK)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
and index-files are included. Database with search  
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.39 Fresh Fish 7

---

Name..... Fresh Fish 7  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 649 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... Nov/dec 94

#### Contents.....

220 Archived (BBS ready) material from this CD and previous Fresh Fish CDs, 169MB of full GNU source code and diffs for supplied GNU exes, 77MB of Misc useful tools, libraries, docs, and examples, New ready to run material released since the FreshFish, 53MB of Binaries, runtime files & docs, 26MB of CDROM dewscriptions, 13MB of admin tools, and 6MB of Commodore include, libries, & developer tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons, and index-files are included. Database with search utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. To browse through this disc feels like christmas eve.  
 Rating: four out of five. (Datormagazin 2/95)

"I'd be very enthusiastic about a new Fresh Fish CD-ROM but it's hard to get excited about Fresh Fish Volume 7 because everything on this disc can also be found on Gold Fish 2, which also features hundreds of megabytes of software that you won't find on Fresh Fish 7."  
 Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.40 Fresh Fish 8

Name..... Fresh Fish 8  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £19.99    NORWAY: 299kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... CD1: 604 MB    CD2: 508 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Jan/feb 95

Contents..... - Several complete versions (V37-V40) of the  
                   Commodore Native Update Kit, except for the autodocs.  
                   - PasTeX, including over 60Mb of pk fonts.  
                   - Reviews og Amiga hardware, software and other products.  
                   - New software.  
                   - GNU tools

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
                   and index-files are included. Database with search  
                   utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
                   PD-library on CDROM. All software in both archived (BBS)  
                   and ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. It's nice to have the latest software ready-to-run,  
                   but if you have the Aminet CDROMs, you will already have  
                   the software. But the BBS-section is great: There's lots of  
                   archived software on the second CD.

Rating: 88% (AB)

"Here's a double CD for techheads and PD collectors!"  
 Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.41 Clipart CD

Name..... Clipart CD

---

Publisher..... Weird Science  
 Price..... UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 175kr SWEDEN: 169kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 562 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (software to use the clipart)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 80% (probably)  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 80%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 80%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 80%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 550MB of clipart for Amiga and PC.  
 Formats: B&W iff bitmap, Coloured IFF bitmap,  
 Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream,  
 IMG, Corel Draw, and coloured brushes  
 for DPaint.

Total: 26.000 files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The lack of index files makes it hard to find  
 clipart. It takes a while to brief through 26,000  
 pictures.  
 Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As usual there's a collection of black & white pictures  
 but there's also a large number of Amiga painted colour  
 graphics. This is all impressive quality, looking much  
 like the painted images to be found in old style  
 enclopedias. For DTP orientated users the Weird Science  
 Clipart disc is well worth having."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
 Johan Eriksson

## 1.42 Fonts CD

Name..... Fonts CD  
 Publisher..... Weird Science  
 Price..... UK: £7.99 NORWAY: 145kr SWEDEN: 169kr

ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 590 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (software to use the fonts)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	90% (probably)
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	90%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fonts for the Amiga, but also  
compatible with PC.  
2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS fonts  
500 bitmap  
190 coloured  
240 IFF  
139 pagestream  
24 prodraw  
500 truetype  
132 PCX  
300 GDOS  
230 Galamus

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. There is no index or catalog over the fonts  
on this CD, which makes it hard to find a font.  
But it gets "tree out of five" because you get  
a cople of thousand fonts to a neat price  
without loosing even more harddisk-space.  
Rating: Three out of five

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"This CDROM would also come in handy should you need  
to use another DTP system at any time, wether that  
means another Amiga, or even a PC or Apple Mac. A  
must if you want to get the most from your setup."  
Rating: 88% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.43 Aminet 4

---

Name..... Aminet 4  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... Share: UK £19.99  
                   NORWAY 225kr  
                   USA US\$15  
                   GERMANY DM 19.80  
                   Gold: Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 633 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 40%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 60%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 85%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 40% (mods)

Release Date..... Nov 94

Contents..... New files from the Aminet + all files from the  
mods/ directory.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.  
 There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The  
 gold-version includes a small fee to the authors  
 of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to  
 the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee  
 yourself. The contents on Aminet share and  
 Aminet Gold are identical.  
 This is the 4th CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. An extra plus for the very good search  
 program. The number of programs included on  
 both AMINET 3 and 4 is big.  
 Seems like a waste of money, if you have AMINET3  
 but you can look forward to a very tidy and cool  
 disc if not.  
 Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I've recently taken delivery of this, the latest  
 in the aminet series and I am mightily impressed.  
 [...] If you have a CDROM, you should also have  
 the latest Aminet.

(ACAR Australia)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,  
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D Mueller

## 1.44 Network CD

Name..... Network CD  
Publisher..... Weird Science  
Price..... UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 209kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 485 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Parnet, Sernet, Ncomm, Term,  
Twin Express, Fred Fish 800-975,  
Amos PD 478-603, 74 utility disks,  
Photo CD conversion, 500 Images in  
256 cols.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Network CD sets up a link between  
a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.  
The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your  
Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, FISH, Pictures, Utilities, AMOS

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.45 Sentimental Wings

Name..... Sentimental Wings  
Publisher..... Weird Science  
Price..... UK: £24.99

---

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, image viewer  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of classic airplanes in GIF, TIFF, JPEG and BMP format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.46 Travel Adventure

Name..... Travel Adventure  
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
 Price..... UK: £24.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Image viewer, mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 98%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 395 images taken by Nick Shears. The images are travelling pictures from various contries, and in three formats: 1024x768 24-bit TIF

1024x768 256 colours GIF  
 640x480 256 colours GIF  
 There are a viewing program for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This is a CD for those who work professionally  
 with DTP etc which requiers high quality pictures.  
 The pictures are very good, easy to find, and you  
 can use them freely whitout paying royalties.  
 A splendid picture CD.  
 Rating: five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"A collection of high-quality photos from around the  
 world."  
 Rating: 78% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.47 East Asian

Name..... East Asian  
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
 Price..... UK: £24.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.48 The C User's Group

Name..... The C User's Group  
Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
Price..... UK: £29.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements.....  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.49 Welcome to Africa

Name..... Welcome to Africa  
Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
Price..... UK: £24.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements.....  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.50 Home Beer Brewing

Name..... Home Beer Brewing  
Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
Price..... UK: £24.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements.....  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.51 LIGHT-ROM

Name..... LIGHT-ROM  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 399kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (raytracing engine)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3D objects, images, sequences, scene files  
 surface attributes, bump maps and textures  
 in IFF and Targa format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Very useful for Lightwave users.  
 Handy for Imagine and Sculpt 3D users.

Testers Opinion.. A gold CD for those who love 3D.  
 Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're a keen Lightwave user then you'll  
 find the objects on Light ROM a real treasure trove.  
 Rating: 90% (Amiga Format Jan 95)

"It'll certainly stay in my collection."  
 Rating: 82% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
 Johan Eriksson

## 1.52 Goldfish 2

Name..... Goldfish 2  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £29.99 NORWAY: 235kr SWEDEN: 299kr US: \$19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2

```

Used Space..... CD1: 638 MB   CD2: 618 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Des 94

Contents.....
Disc 1:
Size (Mb)
-----
550 Ready-to-run material released on FreshFish volumes 1-7.
55 GNU binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation.
30 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.
3 Misc ready-to-run useful tools, libraries, and documentation.
-----
638

Disc 2:
Size (Mb)
-----
384 Archived (BBS-Ready) material from FreshFish volumes 1-7.
207 GNU source code in unarchived form, to accompany included binaries.
27 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.
-----
618

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The Gold Fish 2 compilation lives up to
                  expctations and is more than worth the asking price
                  of £29.99 - recommended."
                  Rating: 85%                               (CU Amiga April 95)

                  "An invaluable source of PD utilities from the master
                  himself."
                  Rating: 85%                               (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
              Anders Bakkevold

```

## 1.53 Goldfish 1

```

Name..... Goldfish 1
Publisher..... Fred Fish
Price..... UK: £29.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... CD1: 647 MB    CD2: 650 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space), (floppy drive)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... April 94

Contents..... Fred Fish disk 1 to 1000, both archived
                and unarchived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "In all, it's resonably well put together with
                a simple text search program for tracking down those
                elusive bits and pieces."
                Rating: 84%                                (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

```

### 1.54 Amoc 2&3

```
Name..... Amoc 2&3
Publisher..... The Computer Studio
Price..... UK: £24.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 2
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
```

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Freeware, shareware and PD from Canada  
for the Amiga range of computers.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.55 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

Name..... Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

Publisher..... 17 BIT

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 618 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... OS2.0, Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... All LSD legal tools disks (1-149)  
some sourcecodes (assembler)  
LSD demos etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Has been referred to as "LSD Tools".  
Made by LSD.

Testers Opinion.. The disc is made very organized and easy,  
especially if you use the Amigaguide help-program  
which is included. What could have been improved  
is the packing program used. It is DMS, even if  
it isn't necessary.  
Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Although some of the software is a bit obscure,  
dig deep and you'll find a few real gems on this disc."  
Rating: 78% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, demos, animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.56 Visions

Name..... Visions  
Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
Price..... UK: £29.99 SWEDEN: 295kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Picture viewer, mouse  
Usable Software..

CD32 ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 98%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 98%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 500 pictures in two sizes:  
640x480 256 colours GIF  
800x600 256 colours GIF

Access Software.. Picture viewer for IBM-PC and MAC included.

Comments..... You don't have to pay royalties to  
use the pictures on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. The pictures is best suitable as backgrounds and  
illustrations where you don't need top-quality, but  
nice pictures anyway. Better picture quality would  
have given a higher rating.  
Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Johan Eriksson

## 1.57 FrozenFish

Name..... FrozenFish  
Publisher..... Fred Fish  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive/storage space)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%  
  
Release Date..... April 1994  
  
Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.  
CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 10/93 (Archive)  
CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 12/93 (Archive)  
CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 3/94 (Archive)  
CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 5/94 (Archive)  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments..... A special ISO9660-1 version is made  
for use with PC-BBS's.  
Frozenfish-PC  
  
A newer version is available:  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.58 FrozenFish-PC

Name..... FrozenFish-PC  
Publisher..... Fred Fish  
Price..... UK: £19.99 (probably) US: \$23.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... ISO9660 (Amiga, MS-DOS, Windows, OS2, Mac and UNIX)

---

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive/storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is a special ISO9660-1 version, made  
 for use with PC-BBS's. There is also a normal  
 ISO9660-2 version:  
 Frozenfish

A newer version is available:  
 Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources..... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.59 The Professional GIFs CD

Name..... The Professional GIFs CD  
 Publisher..... PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 5.000 GIFs images in 550 categories.  
 (No adult-only material.)

Access Software.. Viewers included for Amiga, MAC, MS-DOS and Windows.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "If you need a source of high-quality scanned images then look no further than this compilation from PD Soft."  
Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.60 Illusions 3D

Name..... Illusions 3D  
Publisher..... PDSOFT  
Price..... UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 145kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... A lot of 3D (stereogram) pictures, source pictures (before conversion), 3D utilities for Amiga and PC, and 200 new music modules.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Can be used with most CDROM based systems, but utilities only included for Amiga and PC.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD

---

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD  
 Publisher..... PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
  
                     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.  
  
 Access Software.. Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,  
                     Windos and MAC.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Clipart  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.62 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
 Publisher..... PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 or 29.99 incl. book  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
  
                     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.

---

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.  
Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,  
Windos and MAC.

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS, Windos and MAC  
included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.63 Town of Tunes

Name..... Town of Tunes  
Publisher..... Scandinavian CD  
Price..... UK: £19.99    NORWAY: 165kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	65%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	65%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	65%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	90%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 modules  
music utilities for Amiga and IBM-PC  
100MB IBM-PC-demos, Midifiles, VOC- and WAVfiles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Because there's so much software on this disc  
which isn't suitable for the Amiga, this feels more  
like a PC-CD.  
Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Sure enough, it does have plenty of modules, which could  
be very useful to many musicians. It's unfortunate that  
it's let down by such a shoddy organisation."

---

Rating: 35% (CU Amiga March 95)

"In terms of value and content, Town of Tunes loses out to Weird Science's Sounds Terrific double CD which is £5 less."

Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

"It's not a bad disc, but could have been better if they packed on some more mod files and removed the sound samples making full use of the CDs capacity."

Rating: 79% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.64 Freshfonts

Name..... Freshfonts  
Publisher..... Fred Fish  
Price..... UK: £19.95 USA: \$17.95 SWEDEN: 199kr NORWAY: 199kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 625 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100% (probably)  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (probably)  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FreshFonts volume 1 contains 620 megabytes of freely distributable fonts for the Amiga, IBM-PC, and Macintosh, and some sample programs using the fonts. There are a total of 200 font families in six different classes: Deco (71 fonts), Non-Latin (31 fonts), Pictures (17 fonts), Serif (23 fonts), Sans Serif (31 fonts), Script (27 fonts). Each of these fonts is included in five different formats; DMF, IntelliFont, Amiga Bitmap, Adobe, and TrueType.

Access Software.. All fonts are documented by AmigaGuide and HTML files, which include information about the font, the author, and a preview picture of the font.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Although not the most comprehensive selection, this  
is one of the most professional fonts packages"  
Rating: 75% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"A juicy 626 megs of fonts have been slapped on to this CD  
for artists, DTP'ers and videographers to enjoy."  
Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.65 CDPD I

Name..... CDPD I  
Publisher..... Almathera  
Price..... NORWAY: 225kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 610 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyword, (storage space)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Fish from 1 to 660  
30 MB music modules

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench  
icons.

Comments..... Number 1 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.66 CDPD II

Name..... CDPD II  
Publisher..... Almathera  
Price..... NORWAY: 225kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 527 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1993  
  
Contents..... Fish from 660 to 760  
Scope 1-220  
AB20 archives  
+ more  
  
Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench  
icons.  
  
Comments..... Number 2 in the CDPD-Series.  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.67 CDPD III

Name..... CDPD III  
Publisher..... Almathera  
Price..... NORWAY: 225kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 587 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage drive)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

---

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fish Disks 761-890  
 PD-Software  
 100 MB classical books (text-files)  
 120 MB Clipart  
   60 MB Compugraphic Fonts  
   9 MB Postscript Fonts  
 80 MB Pictures  
 30 MB DEM data (for VistaPro etc)

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench icons.

Comments..... Number 3 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. This disc is interesting for those who do a bit of everything. It has a good mix of data and programs.  
 Rating: four out of five.  
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Pictures, text  
 Clipart, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.68 Power Games

Name..... Power Games  
 Publisher..... Media Team , PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 145kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 275 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, joystick/joypad, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 500+ ready-to-run games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The number of good games, and commercial game hints combine to raise this CD above the quality of many PD compilation CDs."  
Rating: 79% (CU Amiga April/95)

"A healthy selection of the best in Amiga PD games."  
Rating: 80% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.69 Ultimedia 1&2

Name..... Ultimedia 1&2  
Publisher..... Media Team , PDSOFT  
Price..... UK: £29.99 for two CDs  
£14.99 each  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 2 / 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (viewing programs?)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Images, Textures, Sounds (.WAV), anims, IFFs, GIFs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The quality of the images and sound files is impressing, particularly the photoes. For anyone requiering lots of images and sound files, this CD pack will be a boon."  
Rating: 85% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Ultimedia is a good source of multimedia and DTV files."  
Rating: 82% (Amiga Format March 95)

"A nice collection but let down by using PC file formats and not IFF (and it is an Amiga product!)."

---

Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... PD, Pictures, Raytracing, Music, Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.70 Express PD galore

Name..... Express PD galore  
Publisher..... Express PD  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 200 games  
250+ music modules  
utilities  
programs  
demos

Access Software.. Drawers and programs have icons, and a  
menu system to copy files to floppy disc.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Some of the best PD utilities and programs  
around can be found on this disk, although I was  
a little disappointed with the selection of demos,  
and the lack of any collection of fonts."  
Rating: 80%

(CU Amiga Feb/95)

"With this collection of programs you can have your own  
PD library without breaking the bank!"  
Rating: 78% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.71 17BIT Collection

Name..... 17BIT Collection  
Publisher..... 17 BIT  
Price..... UK: £39.49 NORWAY: 449kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 2  
Used Space..... CD1: 447 MB CD2: 441 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 55%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 50%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 35%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%  
  
Release Date..... 1993  
  
Contents..... 1700 DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT  
public domain library (disk 0001-2300)  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Very much old stuff on this CD, but there  
are some highlights if you are able to  
find them. If you have enough memory, you  
also get a full description of each disk...  
OK cd, but the drawback is: No Floppy disk  
and you don't have to waste your money on this.  
John Svendsen  
  
Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, music, demos, games, amos,  
pictures  
  
Sources..... John Svendsen  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.72 17BIT Continuation

Name..... 17BIT Continuation  
Publisher..... 17 BIT  
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:199kr SWEDEN: 269kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1

---

Used Space..... 433  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 17Bit Disk 2301-2800  
     Assassins Games Disk 1-141  
     Amigan Disk 1-23  
     ARUG Disk 1-33  
     N.Z. Disk 1-29

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... All disks are DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.73 17BIT Phase 4

Name..... 17BIT Phase 4  
 Publisher..... 17 BIT and Almathera  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 269kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 338 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT

---

public domain library (disk 2801-3359)

Access Software.. Dearchived via user-friendly menu.

Comments..... 338 MB full

Testers Opinion.. The contents of the disc isn't particular  
exiting or original, so this isn't one of  
the best PD/SW-collections.  
Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Even so, 17 Bit do have a quality control policy  
so you're unlikely to find any completely useless  
disks here. On the contrary in fact. Most of these  
are either very useful in the case of serious  
stuff, or very entertaining when it comes to  
games and demos."  
Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Jan/95)

"The best way to get your hands on the latest  
programs in 17 BIT's impressing catalouge of  
PD software."  
Rating: 82%

(Amiga Format Jan/95)

"If you have the other CDs in the series, then this will  
complement them, but you are left wondering why 17BIT did  
not wait until a few more disks in their collection were  
available."  
Rating: 90%

(Amiga User International Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, pictures, games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.74 Spectrum Emulator CD

Name..... Spectrum Emulator CD  
Publisher..... Virus Free PD  
Price..... 14.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum emulators and games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.75 Professional Fonts & Clipart

Name..... Professional Fonts & Clipart

Publisher..... PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:199kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Fonts and clipart for many programs.

4000 Adobe type 1 fonts

1500 Truetype fonts (For Windows)

Prodraw fonts

IFF Mono and colour fonts

Pro Page 2 Fonts

Page Setter 2 Fonts

5000 PCX clipart files

300 GIF files

1000 EPS format

2379 TIFF files

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Some files are unpacked, some are packed  
with LHA, som with DMS.

Testers Opinion.. A necessary disc for those who are  
interested in DTP and typesetting. The CD  
has a name which ends with a colon, thus  
making it hard to access on an Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As for the quality, most of the images and  
fonts are good enough for sub 400dpi DTP  
work and on-screen presentations."

Rating: 70%

(CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Clipart, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.76 Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Name..... Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.  
Price..... US: \$20 UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	100%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2800 music modules  
6300 samples  
music-utilities

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The so far best sound-CDROM for the Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Rating: 75%

(CU Amiga Magazine March 95)

"The selection, like any compilation, has its bright  
spots and its clunkers, but GuitarSlinger is on there,

which is enough for me." "The sound effects...well, if you like random sound effects, these are for you. The only specific divisions are for Beavis and Butthead (oh boy), Speech, and Effects. The speech directory contains quite a bit of random babbling..."

(Amiga Report Online Magazine #2.33  
Dec 4, 1994, Jason Compton)

Keywords..... Music, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.77 Demomania 1

Name..... Demomania 1  
 Publisher..... Computer Corner  
 Price..... NORWAY: 145kr UK: £15  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 260 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	70%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	85%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 150MB demos  
 40MB AGA-only demos  
 60MB music  
 15MB slideshows

Access Software.. German menu-program that allows you to decompress the DMS files to floppy, and read a short description of the the demos before unpacking.

Comments..... Everything is in German. There is only a brief documentation in English.

Testers Opinion.. The menu-program is fixed to PAL, and users of Graphics-boards can have problems. All software is DMS-packed, and must be unpacked before it is usable. When using the menu-program this is easy, but if not, you should have used the Shell and DMS before. For demo-people this is exactly the right disc.

Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I was a bit disappointed, because there is only 270MB of software on this disc. On a CDROM there is room for quite a lot more. And to get something out of the description-files, you must have some knowlegde of German.

Rating: 65%

(AB)

"Some of the demos are stunning and are worth keeping while others are boring and just old hat. A mixed bag, and only half full at that."

Rating: 68%

(Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Demos, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.78 GIFs Galore

Name..... Gifs Galore  
Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
Price..... NORWAY: 179kr SWEDEN: 239kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 5000 GIF images

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MAC, UNIX, MS-DOS etc included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This disc contains 5000 images, but a lot of them are in a very low resolution. If you want a CD whith many images, then this is the disc for you.

Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Johan Eriksson

## 1.79 Olsens Opal

Name..... Olsens Opal  
Publisher..... Corporate Media  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All the work of Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel from  
1988 to 1994. (including source-code)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... German-language.

Testers Opinion.. This is a disc which I can recommend for  
those who want to learn to code, or for those  
who want a bunch of programs. If it wasn't for  
the German, this disc would have gotten a  
"five out of five".  
Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Sourcecode, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.80 Mediashare 11

Name..... Mediashare 11  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... NORWAY: 179kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.

```

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 95%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... GIF pictures of "bathing-suit"-women and
                celebrities. Viewer for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's hard to see what this CD is good for. It's
                a CD which you'll soon put away and forget.
                Rating: two out of five.

                                                    (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

```

## 1.81 GIF Gallery

```

Name..... GIF Gallery
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... Information not available.
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 GIF images.

```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. While the scanned nature- and animalpictures  
are very beautiful, the hand-drawn pictures are crap.  
Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.82 Euroscene 1

Name..... Euroscene 1  
Publisher..... Almathera  
Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 159kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 621 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	80%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	95%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Demos, music, pictures and diskmags from FUNET.  
View/play programs included.

Access Software.. none

Comments..... Almost all files are packed with either  
DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. Euroscene is nothing for beginners, but this is  
exactly the right CD for those who are interested  
in whatching and programming demos.  
Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you want to get your hands on the very latest  
demos and animations then Almathera's new  
Euroscene CD is definitely for you."

Rating: 90%

"Amiga Format Gold" Award. (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords..... Demos, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.83 SAAR & AMOK

Name..... SAAR & AMOK  
Publisher..... Media Team  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 581 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Saar disk 1-630  
AMOK disk 1-97

(German PD-libraries)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Information not available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.84 SAAR & AMOC 2

Name..... SAAR & AMOC 2  
Publisher..... Kreativ Marketing  
Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 588 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Saar disk 1-800 (archive)  
 Saar disk 601-800 (ready-to-run)  
 AMOK disk 1-106 (archive)  
 AMOK disk 91-106 (ready-to-run)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.85 Demo Collection

Name..... Demo Collection  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 275kr NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 Double/single.... single  
 Compability.....

Platforms able to read:

CD32 ..... no  
 CD32 + Communicator ..... YES  
 CD32 + SX1 ..... YES  
 Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES  
 Amiga w/SCSI CDROM ..... YES  
 Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES  
 IBM-PC w/CDROM ..... Information not available.

Software:

CD32 ..... 0%  
 Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

```
Contents..... 1000 Amiga demos.
Access Software.. Information not available.
Comments.....
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
Keywords..... Demos
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold
```

## 1.86 Demo Collection 2

```

Name..... Demo Collection 2
Publisher..... Almathera
Price..... Germany: 59DM    SWEDEN: 275kr
              NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
Double/single.... single
Compability.....

              Platforms able to read:

              CD32 ..... YES
              CD32 + Communicator ..... YES
              CD32 + SX1 ..... YES
              Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES
              Amiga w/SCSI CDROM ..... YES
              Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES
              IBM-PC w/CDROM ..... Information not available.

              Software:

              CD32 ..... Information not available.
              Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
              Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
              Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
              Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
              IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Many Amiga demo, approx. 100 PD games, modules,
              samples.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Games, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

```

## 1.87 AMINET 1

Name..... AMINET 1  
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 621 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem.....  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993  
 Contents..... Archives from the Aminet. (Up to June 1993)  
                   The AB20 archive.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
                   methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
                   that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
                   files.

Comments..... Number 1 in the Aminet series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Aminet

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.88 Giga PD 3.0

Name..... Giga PD 3.0  
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 175kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 3  
 Used Space..... CD1: 591 MB CD2: 637 MB CD3: 580 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

---

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Giga PD v2.2  
                   Giga PD Update 1  
                   Giga PD Update 2

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The CDs are very untidy, and the contents  
                   isn't more than 'avarange'. You should  
                   be familiard with German to use this CD.  
                   Rating: 75% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, fonts, Fish, Utilities, Clipart,  
                   Raytracing, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.89 Meeting Pearls 2

Name..... Meeting Pearls 2  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £9.95 Germany: DM 17.80 USA: \$13 NORWAY: 95kr  
 ISBN..... 3-86084-257-9  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 649 MB  
 Language..... English/Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 55%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 85%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 15%

Release Date..... 3-Apr-1995

Contents.....

9 MB Disk, hard drive, CD ROM and SCSI tools  
 23 MB Developer tools, Commodore includes  
 59 MB Text, FAQs, CD contents files, etc.  
 13 MB Games  
 22 MB html-pages  
 52 MB Graphics programs and data  
 16 MB from The Party '94

13 MB Other tools  
 8 MB Educational software  
 46 MB NetBSD for the Amiga  
 18 MB Terminal programs  
 22 MB Animations  
 6 MB Music programs  
 6 MB Midi programs  
 35 MB Pictures  
 37 MB Linux for Amiga  
 17 MB Fractals  
 82 MB TeX installation  
 36 MB Movie database  
 31 MB Archive for Psion  
 24 MB Modules

Access Software.. Workbench, Shell or FindPearls, Installer  
script included

Comments..... Everything is ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. This is how all ready-to-run shareware/PD CDROMs  
 should be like! Easy to navigate with the included access  
 software and WB. All material on this CDROM is quality  
 checked - no showelware! Though all users won't benefit  
 from all the sections of the CDROM - like TEX or Linux,  
 there's still a lot to dig into. And it's cheap!  
 Rating: 93% (AB)

Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games, PD, SW, Demos,  
pictures, music, animations

Sources..... Angela Schmidt  
 Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.90 Sexual Fantasies

Name..... Sexual Fantasies  
 Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 349kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Adult pictures and animations.  
18+ years (Probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.91 Danish Girls Exclusive

Name..... Danish Girls Exclusive

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... SWEDEN: 145kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of danish girls without clothes.  
18+ years (probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.92 Sheer Delight

---

Name..... Sheer Delight  
 Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..  
  
                     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Girls/women in bathing-suits or underwear.  
                     15+ (Probably)  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Pictures  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.93 Raytracing 1

Name..... Raytracing 1  
 Publisher..... TGV and CVS  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 289kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 611 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),  
                     (raytracing engine)  
 Usable Software..  
  
                     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D-Objects  
                   3D-Fontobjects  
                   24 Bit Textures  
                   Raytraced Pictures  
                   Animations  
                   Reflectionsmaps  
                   500 Attributes for Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this CD is sold together with  
                   the CD Raytracing 2

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as LIGHT-ROM but,  
                   despite a few faults, it's a good disc."  
                   Rating: 60% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.94 Raytracing 2

Name..... Raytracing 2

Publisher..... TVG & CVS

Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 289kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 615 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),  
                   (raytracing engine)

Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

                  Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

                  Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D Objects  
                   3D Font Objects  
                   24-Bit Textures  
                   Raytraced Pictures  
                   Vectorfonts for the Spline-Editor in Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this disc is sold together with

---

the CD Raytracing 1 .

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as light ROM but,  
despite a few faults, it's a good disc."  
Rating: 60% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.95 Pandora's CD

Name..... Pandora's CD  
Publisher..... Optonica  
Price..... UK: £4.99 NORWAY: 95kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Clipart and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Come on, even if it is a cheap disk there have  
got to be several million more interesting things  
to include on a CD."  
Rating: 70% (CU Amiga July/93)

Keywords..... Pictures, Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.96 CD Exchange Volume 1

Name..... CD Exchange Volume 1  
Publisher..... CD Exchange  
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 175kr

---

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 509 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Animations, pictures, samples, games etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Loading time is painfully slow but once it's up  
 and running everything on the disc is accessed  
 fairly easily via workbench or the CD's main menu."  
 Rating: 78%  
(CU Amiga Sep/94)

Keywords..... Animations, music, pictures, games,  
 utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.97 Aminet Set 1

Name..... Aminet Set 1  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... USA: \$39.95 German: DM 59 UK: £24.99 SWEDEN: 349kr  
 NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... 3-86084-253-6  
 CDROMs..... 4  
 Used Space..... CD1: 672 MB CD2: 649 MB CD3: 620 MB CD4: 610 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 60%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 80%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 84%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 96%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 5%

Release Date..... approx. Feb 1995

Contents..... 4600 Utilities  
2600 Modules  
1000 Games  
1000 Communications programs  
900 Graphics programs  
800 Images  
... and more.  
= 12500+ archives

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
files. You can also search in the readme-files.

Comments..... 270MB of new files since Aminet CD 4 was made.  
The CDs includes the complete Aminet (18 des 94).

Testers Opinion.. A great 4CD-set; you'll never be able to try  
everything. Great & easy-to-use index and search tools.  
It's great to have these CDs to search through when you  
look for a particular piece of software: There's a big  
chance that it's on one of the CDs.

Rating: 92% (AB)

"For CD owning Amiga users this is an absolute must. It's  
quite simply the best value CD compilation around, and is  
a gold mine for Amiga owners."

Rating: 92% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Overall, this is a highly impressive collection. For the  
first time you get the of the Aminet. Which means you also  
get the best the Amiga world has to offer in PD and  
Shareware too." [...]

"Yippee! The whole of the Aminet in one huge collection.

Buy it!"

Rating: 91% (Amiga Format May/95)

"This disc set is so impressive and worth every penny. In  
fact, it's the biggest collection of Amiga software in  
history - perfect for the Amiga's 10th birthday!"

Rating: 96% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, Utilities, music, animations, Fish,  
fonts, games, PD, SW, Raytracing, pictures, clipart,  
demos.

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller  
Johan Eriksson  
comp.sys.amiga.announce  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.98 Aminet 5

Name..... Aminet 5  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £14.99  
                   Germany: DM 25  
                   USA: \$19.25  
 ISBN..... 3-86084-256-0  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	30%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	5%

Release Date..... 28th February 1995

Contents..... New uploads on AMINET from November (Aminet 4)  
                   to February + all the files in the Games directory.  
                   1400 tools  
                   1000 games  
                   800 mods  
                   150 pics  
                   100 demos

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
                   methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
                   that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
                   files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,  
                   SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller

## 1.99 Desktop Video

Name..... Desktop Video  
 Publisher..... Almathera  
 Price..... UK: £14.99   NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.

```

Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... "Original textures in JPEG, Overscan IFF. Over
                200 colour anti-aliased fonts in sizes up to
                200 points. 3D object data for Lightwave/
                Imagine/Sculpt, over 150 objects in each
                format. Current utilities - Image Studio,
                Viewtek, PP Show, Main Actor, Persistence
                of Vision, HamLab, Fracint, Anim players,
                Titling and morph utilities, object
                converters and more."

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The Amiga DTV CD is an absolutely invaluable source of
                video-related Public Domain and backdrop images."
                Rating: 82%                      (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Pictures, Raytracing,
                Utilities

Sources..... Johan Eriksson
                Anders Bakkevold

```

## 1.100 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

```

Name..... Compendium Deluxe 2
Publisher..... 17 BIT
Price..... UK: £19.99  SWEDEN: 269kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

```

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Uses an Amigaguide-based menu system that  
 allows you to find the file you want.

Comments..... Made by LSD.  
 Has been referred to as "LSD Tools 2".

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Chris Brundell  
 Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.101 Hottest 5

Name..... Hottest 5  
 Publisher..... PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK: £16.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Early 1995

Contents..... All new PD from PDSOFTs library since Hottest 4:  
 various library disk V1501-V1750  
 main library disk 4001-4300

This includes images, utilities, demos, fonts, samples  
 etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes a 50 page printed book with name and  
 description of each disk & program on the CDROM disc.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, PD, SW, Demos, Clipart, Fonts, Music,  
Pictures, raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.102 Adult Sensations

Name..... Adult Sensations  
Publisher..... EPIC Software  
Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 259kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 99%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 4000 256-colour pictures of women, and viewers  
for Amiga and PC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Not suitable for children (18+).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.103 Sound Site CDROM

Name..... Sound Site CDROM  
Publisher..... Island CD Creations  
Price..... \$15 including S&H (order from publisher)  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English

---

Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO-9660  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..  
  
                  Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
Contents..... 1400 Modules, 500 MIDI songs, and song  
                  related utilities.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments..... ISO-9660 format, but a Macintosh will not  
                  be able to use it.  
                  An updated version of the CDROM is planned.  
  
Testers Opinion..  
  
Keywords..... Music, Utilities  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.104 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net  
Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.  
Price..... UK: £17.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... ?  
Usable Software..  
  
                  Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... approx. Jan 1995  
  
Contents..... Amiga related material from the Internet;  
                  Games, multimedia, applications, demos, programming,  
                  disk-mags etc  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.

---

Comments..... Compiled in December 1994

Testers Opinion.. "This disc is a good source of the latest Amiga  
Internet material for PD library owners, or  
anyone who wants the latest utilities. However,  
with it's mass of LHA compressed files, it's  
not really suitable for those who want an  
instantly available on-line source of utilities  
and programs."  
Rating: 80% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, games, demos, PD, SW, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.105 Imagine CD

Name..... Imagine CD  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £39.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Textures, objects, backgrounds and  
attributes for Imagine.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... There are two version available: 1.0 & 2.0

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.106 Imagine 3 Enhancer

---

Name..... Imagine 3 Enhancer  
 Publisher..... Oberland  
 Price..... UK: £49.99 SWEDEN: 349kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Objects, maps, fonts, backdrops, demos  
 and gallery for the Imagine 3 raytracer:

100 new attributes  
 25 fonts  
 10 image backdrops  
 8 reflection maps  
 12 vehicles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Many of the filenames and drawernames are  
 in German.

Testers Opinion.. "If you use Imagine this disc is definitely  
 worth having. If, however, you work with a variety of  
 rendering programs (Lightwave and Real3D, for  
 instance) then the Amiga 3D raytracing volumes (1 & 2)  
 or the 3D Arena disc are probably better bets as the  
 offer objects, textures and files for the other Amiga  
 rendering applications in addition to Imagine."  
 Rating: 87% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"There's the usual selection of 3D object, texture maps  
 and attributes. An uninspired release."  
 Rating: 50% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.107 Demo CD 1

---

Name..... Demo CD 1  
 Publisher..... Almathera  
 Price..... UK: £16.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Demos  
                   20 MB Animations  
                   13 MB PD-Games  
                   145 MB Music Modules  
                   35 MB Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See DEMO CD2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Animations, Games, Music, PD, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.108 Lock'n'load 2

Name..... Lock'n'Load 2  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... PD-games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See Lock'n'Load

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.109 Animations Double CD

Name..... Animations Double CD

Publisher..... Weird Science

Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 269kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (anim player?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Animations in .ANIM .FLC Moviesetter & .FLI  
format. Disc two contains only .FLI anims.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.110 CAM Collection

Name..... CAM Collection  
Publisher..... Almathera  
Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £24.95  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 2  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage place, (floppy-drive)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... 950 disks from the Club Amiga de Motreal PD  
Library.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. "A veritable treasure trove of original Amiga PD software.  
This disc is a must for all serious Amiga Public Domain  
fans."  
Rating: 80% (Amiga Format Feb 95)  
  
Keywords..... PD  
  
Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.111 Magna Media

Name..... Magna Media  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... NORWAY: 95kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements.....  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

---

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.112 World of Pinups

Name..... World of Pinups  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... NORWAY: 199kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.113 Amiga Tools

Name..... Amiga Tools  
Publisher..... TVG & CVS  
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 624 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Amiga tools, Comms, DTP, Fonts, Directory  
managers, CAD, CD Tools and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Amiga Tools 2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.114 Animazing

Name..... Animazing  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... NORWAY: 125kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, image viewer  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000+ GIF images

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.115 Animazing 2

Name..... Animazing 2

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... NORWAY: 125kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.116 Games & Goodies

Name..... Games & Goodies  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... NORWAY: 165kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive??)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... PD-Games  
                   Demos  
                   Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... 3rd disc in the "Now that's what I call Games"  
                   series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Demos, Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.117 Graphics 1

Name..... Graphics 1  
 Publisher..... Knowledge Media  
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Pictures, Clipart, etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.118 Multimedia Toolkit 2

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit 2

Publisher..... Weird Science

Price..... UK: £29.95

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... OctaMED 5.04 (full version)  
modules, samples and utilities from the MED User Group  
and the OctaMED BBS  
50MB+ of MIDI files from The Craft Brothers  
140MB of Imagine objects  
50MB of Lightwave objects  
textures, backdrops, landscapes and other pictures  
in 25-bit JPG, HAM-8 and 16-colour format  
MagicWB icons  
etc..

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Multimedia Toolkit 1

Testers Opinion.. "I quite liked the large collection of Magic Workbench  
icons and backgrounds which brighten up the most boring  
Workbenches. The entire collection has been catalogued

---

and indexed in an interactive AmigaGuide file. Simply click on the subject you're looking for and then browse through the descriptive names and click again to hear or see the sound, picture or object. This is a noticeably useful source of multimedia material which has been well presented and is great value for a double CD."

Rating: 95% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Music, Pictures, Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Johan Eriksson

## 1.119 Top 100 Games

Name..... Top 100 Games  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 299kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Johan Eriksson

## 1.120 RHS Erotic Collection

Name..... RHS Erotic Collection  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... NORWAY: 265kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... -  
 Usable Software.. Any Amiga: 100%  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... 2850 erotic pictures in IFF format.  
  
 Access Software.. slideshow program, picture preview  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Pictures  
  
 Sources..... Tor Rune Skoglund ( Datakompaniet  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.121 Power On

Name..... Power On  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... NORWAY: 115kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 637 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, music module player,  
                           picture viewer  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 60%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Mod music modules.  
                   Gif pictures.  
                   PC Games  
                   Samples in PC Formats (WAV & VOC)

---

Access Software.. None

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I couldn't find any modules above avarange,  
and the GIF pictures aren't worth buying this CDROM  
for. No Amiga software...  
Rating: 40% (AB)

Keywords..... Music, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.122 Now That's What I Call Games

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... NORWAY: 165kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 24 MB (!)  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Joystick, Mouse, (keyboard)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Games:

AirAce 2	Amastermind	Amigatractraction	Arena
Assault	Baldy	Battlecar	Battleship
Beast	Bombjacky	Bop'n'Plop	Chess
China	Cluedo	Copper	Cow Wars
Crave	Crazy Pipes	Crossfire	Crossmaze
Cube4	Cubus	DBL SQA	Deathbringer
Desert Defender	Diamond	Diplomacy	Dragontiles
Drivewars	Driving Game	Elevation	Fruit Panic
Furmyre	Galaga	Grav Attack	GX 200
Headgames	Hollywood	Insectoids 2	Invaders
Leeding	Lothian	Maiyessae	Mega Race
Megaball	Mirror Wars	Missile Command	Monopoly
Mosaic	Motherlode	Mr. Wobly	Nova
Numpty	Pac Attack	Pacsim	Parachute
Poing	Premier Pick	Quick Money	Raid 3
Rebound	Return To Earth	Reversi	Revolution
Rocky	Roton	Roulette	Running

Serene	Serene 3	Silverblade	Skyflyer
Smash Telly	Smurf Hunt	Solitaire	Solitaire X
Space Attack	Space Attack 2	Spectrum	Spider
StarTrek Shoot	STS Shoot	Sub Attack	Tank
Tiles	Tom Cat	Tsch	Turbo
Vektor	Velcro Grub	Volleyball	Warrior
Weltrix	Whats In A Name	Wizzy Quest	Wordhai
Yum Yum	Zerberk	Zerg	Zolyx

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.123 Speccy Sensations

Name..... Speccy Sensations  
 Publisher..... Epic Software  
 Price..... UK: £14.99 Sweden: 259kr NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 91 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (?)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.  
 700 game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories  
 from A-Z. A newer version with more games has been  
 released: Speccy Sensations 2

Testers Opinion.. "Speccy Sensations is an excellent disc. If you're  
 a Spectrum fan of old fancy a blast from the past, I'd say  
 this has to be an essential buy."  
 Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Richard Smedley  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.124 The X Philes

Name..... The X-Philes

Publisher.....

Price..... NORWAY: 200kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... Unzip, text-viewer, mouse, keyboard,  
 (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 12. April 1995

Contents..... Text files on hacking, phreaking, etc etc etc  
 Some .jpg pictures, and some music files (PC).

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Not suitable for children.

Testers Opinion.. A good disc for those who want a lot  
 of text files about almost everything. The pictures  
 are discusting - avoid.  
 Rating: 79% (AB)

Keywords..... pictures, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.125 Texture Gallery

Name..... Texture Gallery

Publisher..... Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 399kr US: \$39.99 NORWAY: 395kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing program, (raytracer)  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents..... Texture Gallery contains hundreds of 24 bit textures in different file formats including IFF, TARGA, JPEG and PICT. All the textures on Texture Gallery are represented with thumbnail renderings in their respective file format for easy previewing. The categories of textures on Texture Gallery include; Brick, Concrete, Fabric, Marble, Metal, Rock, Skin, Wood and many others.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The textures included on Texture Gallery are not duplicated on LIGHT-ROM #2. This is a multi-platform CDROM that can be read from Amiga, Mac, PC and SGI platforms.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
               Johan Eriksson  
               Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

## 1.126 LIGHT-ROM 2

Name..... LIGHT-ROM 2  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 395kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Lightwave)  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... --  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents..... \* Lightwave scene files (ready to render)  
                   and Lightwave objects (over 3500),  
                   \* A Collection of 24 bit Textures and Images  
                   in IFF, TARGA and JPEG formats,  
                   \* Exclusive "Showcase" Directory advertising the  
                   talents of Lightwave artists worldwide,  
                   \* A Collection of demos of Lightwave related products,  
                   \* All Lightwave objects, Textures and Images are  
                   represented with thumbnail renderings for easy  
                   previewing.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... \* LIGHT-ROM #2 contains over 250 megs of  
                   new material than #1 and is now 100%  
                   Lightwave/VideoToaster material.  
                   \* Write for info to contribute to the next issue  
                   to receive a free copy.

Testers Opinion.. "Created by Michael Meshew, it contains over 4000  
                   files for LightWave users. Probably the single  
                   largest collection of 3D objects for LightWave,  
                   the CD has been well organised and indexed so you  
                   can quickly locate particular objects." [...]  
                   "Just as a vicar has a bible, a 3D artist should  
                   have the Light Rom CD. Well done Michael for  
                   providing an excellent library for LightWave users."  
                   Rating: 94%                (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.127 Nexus Pro

Name..... Nexus Pro Volume 1  
 Publisher..... Videoworld Multimedia  
 Price..... UK: £49.95    NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing/playing software  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 300 new 24-Bits backgrounds  
 150 Original images  
 470 Compugraphic fonts  
 80 16-Bits samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A very professionally produced and well designed  
 collection of extremely high-quality backdrop images."  
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, Fonts, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.128 Startrek Multimedia CD

Name..... Startrek Multimedia CD  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £27.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples  
 and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.129 Arcade Classics

Name..... Arcade Classics  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... floppy-drive, (keyboard)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... Arcade games, like Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids,  
Frogger, Q-bert, Missile Command, Tempest, Centerpede  
etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Unfortunately there are no extraction tools provided,  
apart from the CLI versions of the relevant chunchers (LHA,  
DMS etc). Neither is there a menu selector or a search tool.  
A fair amout of these games crash on an A1200. Even so,  
there are some real gems here for fans of old style arcade  
games, and if you don't mind a bit of messing around with  
the Shell you'll have hours of fun in store.  
Rating: 79% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.130 Lucky Dip

Name..... Lucky Dip Volume 1  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £5.00

---

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Games, clipart, samples, modules, demos, tools.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Games, Clipart, Music, Demos, PD, Utilities  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

### 1.131 Mediashare 8

Name..... Mediashare 8  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, module playing program  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 50%  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 50%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 50%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 50%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... .MOD music module files  
                 .AVI video (PC)  
                 and more

---

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Most of the files are unsuitable for Amiga computers.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.132 Essential Utilities

Name..... Essential Utilities Volume 1

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £9.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 10%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 20%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 23%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 25% (of disc space)

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 30% (of disc space)

Release Date..... Spring 1995

Contents..... Amiga, IBM PC DOS, and Windows programs archived. 138mb of fonts, but most fonts are not useable for the Amiga, because of the format they are saved in.

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Overall I found the undocumented Amiga archives a pain to look through. There's not a lot of recent files and there's nothing that you couldn't get off an Aminet disk. Even at its low price, this is a poor CD for Amiga users. It's basically Shovelware with nothing new to offer."

Rating: 26%

(CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.133 World Of Clipart

Name..... World Of Clipart  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, software  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Clipart. Formats: Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream,  
                   GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Clipart  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.134 The Light Works

Name..... The Light Works  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £39.99 SWEDEN: 499kr USA: \$39.99 NORWAY: 95kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (software?)  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Cinema4D and Reflections Objects and textures,  
mainly from Tobias Richter.  
Demo of the raytracing program Maxon Cinema 4D

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's an expensive CD but worth it if you're a sci-fi  
buff of a fan of Tobias's work."  
Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.135 3D Arena

Name..... 3D Arena

Publisher..... Almathera

Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 199kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (raytracing engine)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects from the  
24 Bit Club in Scotland.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also includes 3DStudio and DXF files for PC.

Testers Opinion.. "The objects are of impressive quality, and  
certainly up to the mark we've come to expects of  
Almathera products recently. The textures are also  
very tasty, although I'd like to have seen some  
more innovative textures: marble, wood, stone etc

---

are a bit common these days."

Rating: 79% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"Good value, as always, and it's also interesting to see the images rendered on competitive rendering programs."

Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.136 GFX Sensations

Name..... GFX Sensations  
Publisher..... EPIC Software  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Imagine/Lightwave)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 99%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....  
116 MB Imagine rendering related files  
163 MB Lightwave rendering related files  
109 MB Bitmapped textures for any package  
10 MB Postscript fonts  
5 MB IFF bitmapped fonts  
116 MB Animations

Access Software.. Picture viewers are included.

Comments..... The contents is ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. "Overall, a darned good collection of material  
for your rendering and art needs."  
Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures, Fonts, Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.137 The Beauty Of Chaos

Name..... The Beauty Of Chaos  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 USA: \$19.99 NORWAY: 95kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 507 Fractal images, mainly in IFF and GIF format:  
                   1140x890 256 colour  
                   1024x768 256 colour  
                   640x480 256 colour  
                   64x48 256 colour

Access Software.. Amiga, MAC and PC viewers are included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It would be nice to see a collection of fractal  
                   generators on the disc as well letting you explore the  
                   world of fractals yourself. And maybe some fractal  
                   animations. Still if you're into this kind of stuff  
                   you'll love it. Otherwise avoid."  
                   Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

                  "It's a good collection if fractals are your cup of tea"  
                   Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
                   Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.138 The Sound Lirary

Name..... The Sound Library  
 Publisher..... PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.

---

CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Spring-95  
  
 Contents..... Music/sound related PD/SW software;  
     - MIDI files (MD1, MIM)  
     - 5000+ modules  
     - 1000+ VOC files (samples)  
     - 1000+ WAV files (samples)  
     - 1000+ samples (IFF/RAW)  
     - Amiga only music programs  
     - PC only music programs  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.139 Gigantic Games

Name..... Gigantic Games  
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 276 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

---

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 900 public domain / shareware games for the  
Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.140 GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4

Name..... GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £39.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 4

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (picture viewer)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 10,000+ pictures in IFF HAM-8 & IFF 24 bits.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "On the whole this is a good diverse collection and very  
practical if you need a good source of images."  
Rating: 89% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.141 POV-RAY

Name..... POV-RAY  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 369kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (POV-RAY)  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Images, scene source, programs, utilities and  
                   tips on POV-Ray & 3D graphics from the internet and  
                   Compuserve.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments..... The official POV-Ray CDROM.  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
                   Johan Eriksson

## 1.142 Multimedia Toolkit CD

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit CD  
 Publisher..... Weird Science  
 Price..... Free with Amiga Computing May 1995  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Release Date..... May/95  
 Comments..... This is a cover disc release. It came free with  
                   Amiga Computing Issue 86. If you buy this CDROM  
                   second-hand you shouldn't pay too much.  
  
                   See Multimedia CDROM for more info on the contents.  
  
 Keywords..... Coverdisc  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.143 Sex CDROM No.1

Name..... Sex CDROM No.1  
Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS  
Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,  
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every  
directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it  
on a Sony CDU-55S.  
18+ years only.  
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very  
GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

## 1.144 Sex CDROM No.2

Name..... Sex CDROM No.2  
Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS  
Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer  
Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

```

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,  
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every  
directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it  
on a Sony CDU-55S.  
18+ years only.  
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very  
GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

## 1.145 Sex CDROM No.3

```

Name..... Sex CDROM No.3
Publisher..... A&S Engros ApS
Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... No
Filesystem..... ISO9660
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

```

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

```

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,  
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every  
directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it

on a Sony CDU-55S.  
18+ years only.  
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very  
GOOD qualiti on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

## 1.146 Aminet 6

Name..... Aminet 6  
Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
Price..... Germany: DM 25  
              USA: \$13.95-\$19.95  
              UK: £14.99  
              Sweden: 199kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 658 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space, (floppy-drive)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	30%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	5%

Release Date..... 1st Jun 1995

Contents..... New uploads on Aminet from February (Aminet 5)  
                  to end of April (520M) + 500M of demos from various sources,  
                  and 20M of top downloads.  
                  1800 demos  
                  1300 tools  
                  350 mods  
                  140 pics  
                  120 games

The demos were collected from various sources besides  
Aminet, and almost none of them have appeared on previous  
Aminet CDs. The disks also contains all Amiga Report  
magazines issued so far. (The last issue is 3.08)

Access Software.. Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy  
                  unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions  
or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows

---

direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Demos: All demos have been tested. Separate lists of best, good and compatible demos. All demos startable from those indices. Another demo index is the Amiga Demo List with extensive info about almost all demos on the CD. It is sorted by demo group. Finally there is a program called BootTool that allows you to view demos right after areboot without much fuss, so you can quickly look at the demos that force you to reboot.
- Mods: All of the modules are listed in indices sorted by music style and rating. There's also an index sorted by module author and the possibility to randomly play music of a certain style.
- Docs: All Amiga Report electronic magazines that have appeared so far are on this CD, including a utility that allows you to search for any text in any AR article very quickly.
- Personal: Aminet CD 6 allows you to easily create an index of your favourite files on the CD.
- German: All the files (except demos) on Aminet CD 6 have a German description. Also included is an index of the SaarAG disks up to 840.

Other improvements are the possibility to use file requesters to set extraction and tool paths, and 'Clones' which are little programs that, when started, unpack and run/view a file from the Aminet CD.

Comments..... A complete index is found on Aminet in  
disk/cdrom/Aminet-CD-6.lha

Testers Opinion.. What can I say? Extremely easy to use, hot  
software, MUCH software. Amazing. No Amiga owner with  
CDROM should be without the latest Aminet CD.  
Rating: 93% (AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,  
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller  
Blaine Wolf  
Johan Eriksson  
comp.sys.amiga.announce

## 1.147 Fresh Fish 9

Name..... Fresh Fish 9  
Publisher..... Fred Fish

---

Price..... \$19.95 SWEDEN: 279kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+ recommended)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

Size Area Description  
 -----

626 Mb BBS BBS ready material selected from the other  
 sections of the CD, as well as from previous  
 CD's, on a space available basis. Also includes  
 full GNU source code, original baseline source,  
 diff files, etc, all in archived form.

227 Mb Useful Misc useful tools, libraries, documentation,  
 source code examples, hardware/software reviews,  
 descriptions of previous CD's and floppies, etc.

94 Mb GNU Binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation  
 for utilities in the GNU tree. Source is now located  
 in the BBS tree.

142 Mb New Ready-to-run new submissions and other material  
 received since the previous FreshFish CD.

49 Mb Tools CD-ROM administration tools, documentation,  
 search utils, etc.

Access Software.. Most software can be accessed by Workbench  
 icons. Search utilities included.

Comments..... Fish disks 1001-1060 are also on the CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, GNU, Utilities, PD

Sources..... Fred Fish  
 Johan Eriksson  
 Comp.sys.amiga.announce

## 1.148 Da Capo

Name..... Da Capo  
Publisher..... Fred Fish  
Price..... \$29.95 UK: £27.95 NORWAY: 199kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (CDDA player)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 15th mai 1995  
  
Contents..... 1400 modules, many previously unreleased  
2000 samples in five formats: AIFF, AU, IFF, WOC and WAVE  
PD/SW music programs  
Audio track composed by Grabriel Seher  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments..... The Audio track needs a CDDA compatible CDROM.  
  
Testers Opinion.. Rating: 84% (Amiga User International Oct 95)  
  
Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW  
  
Sources..... Fred Fish

## 1.149 Freshfonts 2

Name..... Freshfonts 2  
Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
Price..... USA: \$29.95 UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 199kr NORWAY: 199kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

---

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Contains 632 megabytes of fonts. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa IntelliFont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD (each containing of up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families), Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif (36 families), and Thienen (19 families).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. "What makes this CD better than the first volume is the supplied 24 page booklet with printouts of the fonts, making it easy to choose fonts at a glance."  
 Rating: 92% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.150 Gateway

Name..... Gateway Volume 1  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £9.95 NORWAY: 145kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (OS2.0+)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... NetBSD 1.0, X11R6, perl, emacs, games, mail programs, FAQs etc (Networking/internet software)

Access Software.. A complete installation guide is available on

the CD.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.151 Magic Illusions

Name..... Magic Illusions

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £12.95 NORWAY: 115kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 200 Stereograms (3D pictures)  
and software to create stereograms.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.152 Zoom

Name..... Zoom

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... May/June 1995

Contents..... - New PD from Active Software (December to May)  
                   - 65+ Klondike Cards  
                   - Imagine Objects from Ground Zero's Library  
                   - Gathering '95 Demos  
                   - AGA Slideshows

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let  
                   you read information about a disk, before it can be  
                   decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed  
                   with DMS).

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "[...] having to copy onto floppy just to  
                   check out stuff is a pain. If you want a quick and  
                   easy collection of software with odds'n sods  
                   including a massive eight disk slideshow of Reservior  
                   Dogs and you don't mind using floppies then this disk  
                   may be for you. It's not for me."  
                   Rating: 71% (Cu Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.153 QwikForms

Name..... QwikForms  
 Publisher..... The Sterling Connection  
 Price..... \$35-\$40  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (Pagestream)  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Clipart in ILBM format,  
 ready-made documents in PageStream format,  
 spreadsheet templates,  
 standard letters  
 and fonts compatible with PageStream.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Made for Amiga and Atari.  
 The CD has no name, which can makes accessing  
 a bit tricky.

Testers Opinion.. This CD-ROM comes in handy when doing DTP work.  
 Compared to jewels like AmiNet4 the Sterling  
 Connection did a very poor job. From a technical  
 point of view this CD is terrible: no volume name,  
 upper case filenames, 8 character file-names,  
 crippled files, only 381MB used and old software.  
 It seems like the CD has been mastered using an  
 Atari ST or MS-dos machine and no one ever took  
 time to test it with the Amiga. Still I had a lot  
 of fun exploring the CD and creating a CD cover  
 for it.  
 My advice is to wait till it gets real cheap  
 and then buy it. At \$ 40 this disc is way overpriced.  
 (Ivo Kroone, Amiga Report #3.04)

Keywords..... Fonts, Clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.154 Amiga Tools 2

Name..... Amiga Tools 2  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £24.99 Sweden: 499kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Ready-to-run tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Amiga Tools 1

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.155 Lechner Collection

Name..... Lechner Collection  
 Publisher..... Verlag Lechner  
 Price..... UK: less than £30  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Graphics, fonts and animations.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Not a particularly good disc I'm afraid unless you're an  
 amateur desperate for low quality pre-made animations."  
 Rating: 58% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.156 Now That's What I Call Games 2

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games 2  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 249kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 54 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... joystick, mouse, (keyboard)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 100 Games for CD32:

Aliens	Ashido	Asteroids 2	ATC
Atoms	Attacks	Backgammon	BlackJack
Boomerang	Brain	Bridgeball	Buzzbar
Cashfruit	Cat & Mouse	Circles Up	Cliffhanger
Connex	Conquest	Copper	Couting
Croak	Cube	Cycles	Descender
Dominos	Drip	Drip!	DTris
Egyptian Run	Enigma	Eoms	Eternal Rome
Euphorion	Ex Violence	Fight. Warriors	Fleuch
Flip It	Game!	Girlactions	Gobblies
Gold	Gripit	Hemroids	HOW
Inter	Lemmingoids	Littleboulder	Madbomber
Matchpatch	Matrix	Mazeman	Microbes
Micromarket	Mineclearer	Minefiled	Mutant
Naka	Nirvana	NSC	Numbersup
Numerix	ObliDOX	Orbit3D	ORG 2
Pacman	Paranoids	Parcheese	Peters Quest
Point To Point	Pong	Reflex Final	Rescue
Ristinolla	Roachmotel	Rollerpede	Santa
SB	Shufflerun	Simon	Sol-Golf
Spacewar	Squamble	Squirm	SSW
Stormeagle	Sunmaze	Superleague	SYS
Tankhunter	Tank-Attack	Thrallbound	TicTacToe 3D
Trailblazer	Transplant	Up & Down	Wangle
War	Whole	X.F.I.	Yacht

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

### 1.157 Scenic Views

```
Name..... Scenic Views
Publisher..... Enlightenment Systems
Price..... UK: £12.50
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... Information not available.
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..
```

```
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.
```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments . . . . .

Testers Opinion.. "All of the images are very slightly blurred which is a real shame because these gorgeous pictures could have been perfect. Bearing in mind the price, the disc is good value if you intend to use the images as backgrounds."  
Rating: 75% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

### 1.158 Aminet 7

```
Name..... Aminet CD 7
Publisher..... Schatztruhe
Price..... Germany: DM 25   USA: US$19.95   UK: £12.99
ISBN..... -
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 660 MB
Language..... English
```

Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1st August 1995

#### Contents.....

Aminet CD 7 contains over 1 gigabyte of freely distributable software.  
The newest file included is dated June 26th. Besides the the new  
software, the CD concentrates on pictures and clip art. The space on  
the CD is used as follows:

650M of software newer than Aminet CD 6 (more than ever before)  
350M of images  
50M of top downloads

These consist of:

1500 pictures (+7700 clip art images in large archives)  
1250 tools  
380 mods  
130 games  
70 demos

The pictures were collected from various sources besides Aminet, and  
will show up on Aminet eventually.

#### Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing  
using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,  
and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Images: All .jpg images can now be converted to IFF using a single  
mouse click. There is also a simple batch conversion facility.
- Clip art: The clip art images on the CD are organized in large  
archives but can be displayed individually. The clip art has  
meaningful names and sometimes comments. Clip art can be viewed  
using thumbnails, slide shows or descriptions. There is also a  
textual search facility for the clip art.
- Software changes: The 'Find' program can search for several  
words at a time now, PicZoo has comments for many pics and  
runs on gfx boards (at least with clip art). And of course  
various bug fixes.

#### Comments.....

---

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!

Rating: 90% (AB)

"Aminet 7 boasts with 500 Mb of brand new material."

Rating: 90% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

"The contents of this volume are actually stronger than the previous one, with more files, especially in the comms directory. There is the usual selection of utilities, demos, music modules and info - although I was a little disappointed not to find much in the way of 3D objects and pictures.

On the whole this is a good disc with a surprise inclusion of Personal Paint 2.1, but it would have been better released in a month or two's time."

Rating: 83% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.159 Ten On Ten

Name..... Ten On Ten

Publisher..... Almathera

Price..... UK: £39.95 SWEDEN: 699kr NORWAY: 499kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 10

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Summer 1995

Contents..... CD1 - Comms And Networking  
Bootable CD32 disc with Parnet/sernet and docs, utilities and reference materiel.  
(200MB)

CD2 - CDPD

CD3 - CDPD 2

CD4 - Demo CD 1

CD5 - World Vista

Information on every country in the world.

CD6 - illustrated Works Of Shakespear  
 CD7 - Pandora's CD  
 CD8 - Team Yankee  
       a strategic tank game  
 CD9 - Pictures in many formats, and a demo of  
       photogenics.  
 CD10- 190MB of various clipart and fonts.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Packed in cardboard wallets, not normal  
 CDROM covers.

Testers Opinion.. "At just £4 each the CDs are a bargain. Although  
 the CDs vary in quality, the overall package is  
 definitely worth a look."  
 Rating: 75% (CU Amiga Magazine Aug 95)

"Really good value CDs are hard to find, but this  
 one just jumped up and bit me on the nose!"[...]  
 "For £4 a disc you really can't complain as it  
 contains a lot of everything which will take you  
 ages to explore. Excellent value."  
 Rating: 98% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW, Clipart, Fonts, Pictures, Fish,  
 CDPD, Music, Text, Demos

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
 Johan Eriksson

## 1.160 Groliers Encyclopedia

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia  
 Publisher..... EPIC Software  
 Price..... UK: £26.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse/joystick  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	100%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... English Encyclopedia with HAM-6 pictures and  
 some sound files.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles with the same word.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It is a product that has been popular on the PC for a number of years and has taken a surprisingly long time to be converted for use on the Amiga. It seems that this wait has been worthwhile since the result is a highly polished product indeed."[...]  
 "In short, if you have a CD-ROM drive and the vaguest of interests in the planet, then get this CD."  
 Rating: 94% (Amiga Format Nov 95)

It's a translation of the printed encyclopedia, originally written for the CD32 but compatible with the A1200. The bold high resolution text and buttons can be read on even the most fuzzy TV, and navigating around the numerous pages is simplified with a straight-forward point-and-click interface. It's not overflowing with pictures, but there are enough to maintain the visual interest.  
 Rating: 87% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.161 The Epic Collection Gold

Name..... The Epic Collection Gold  
 Publisher..... EPIC Software  
 Price..... UK: £59.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All floppy based PD titles advertised by EPIC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes printed book.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Graphics tools, Music guide, beginners guides,  
professional guide, fonts, AGA Demos.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.162 Multimedia Mania

Name..... Multimedia Mania  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Tools, Clipart, Fonts, Music modules, Sound samples,  
and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utiltites, PD, Clipart, Fonts, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.163 Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection

Name..... Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £12.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English

---

Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... 1000 WB Backdrops  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Pictures  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.164 FrozenFish (Aug 95)

Name..... FrozenFish (Aug 95)  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... \$24.95 SWEDEN: 299kr NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-1  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
 Release Date..... Aug 1995  
 Contents..... Fish disk 1-1100 (100 more than Frozenfish April 1994)  
                   plus selected material from the latest freshfish CD.  
     Other lha archives on FrozenFish include 102 Mb of animations  
     and graphics utilities, 74 Mb of pictures, 16 Mb of games and  
     related material, and the CBM Native Developer Update Kits  
     V37, V39, & V40 (except for the autodoc files).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 level 1

FrozenFish is BBS ready. Each of the 16 directories on the CD contains a FILES.BBS file which BBS programs can use to provide user access to the CD contents. There is one lha archive per "Fish Disk", along with a CRC file that can be used to verify the contents of any disk recreated from these archives.

Users who purchased the earlier CD-R (CD Recordable) prerelease versions from Amiga Library Services can receive a free update to the production version by sending \$5 for shipping and handling to Amiga Library Services.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Pictures, games

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.165 The CBM 64 Sensations

Name..... The CBM 64 Sensations  
Publisher..... PDSOFT  
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 497MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	98%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	98%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... CBM 64 emulators, and mega-demos, games and utilities for use with the emulators. Also contains SID-tunes. Emulators for IBM-PC and Amiga.

Access Software.. Most files accesible from Workbench.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Anyone expecting a C64 equivalent of the Speccy Sensations disc will be very disappointed."  
Rating: 40% (CU Amiga Magazine)

"I was looking forward to this CDROM, as I had a C=64 once. But what a disappointment. Not something you spend money on, in my opinion."  
Rating: 50% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.166 FreshFish 10

Name..... FreshFish 10

Publisher..... Fred Fish

Price..... £29.95 SWEDEN: 279kr NORWAY: 145kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 98%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... New submissions to Fred Fish's PD library since  
Fresh Fish 9 .

Access Software.. All files can be accessed from Workbench via  
icons. Search utility and discriptions also included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, GNU, Utilities.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.167 Speccy Sensations 2

Name..... Speccy Sensations 2

Publisher..... Epic Software

```

Price..... UK: £18.99 NORWAY: 199kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
                Many game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories
                from A-Z. Claims to contain eight times as many games
                as Speccy Sensations 1 .

Testers Opinion.. We could have sat playing with this one all
                night (and probably up to next Christmas) if we didn't
                have a magazine to produce. It's highly likely that if
                you have never played Spectrum games, you'll think
                these are utter tripe, but for nostalgia trippers it
                can't be beaten.
                Rating: 90% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

```

## 1.168 Hottest Amiga Demos

```

Name..... Hottest Amiga Demos
Publisher..... Information not available.
Price..... UK: £18.99
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... Information not available.
Language..... English
Bootable..... Information not available.
Filesystem..... Information not available.
Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive, storage space
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

```

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... Many Amiga demos and megademos, packed with  
 LHA or DMS.

Access Software.. GUI-interface which allows you to unpack  
 the files.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.169 Shuttle Encyclopedia

Name..... Shuttle Encyclopedia  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, picture viewer, text-displayer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3015 GIF Images and text files about every mission  
 of the Shuttle Program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Pictures are royalty-free.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.170 Internet Info Volume 2

Name..... Internet Info Volume 2  
 Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
 Price..... UK: £15.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, text-viewer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1995  
 Contents..... 17420 FAQs from the Internet.  
                   FAQ = Frequently Asked Questions (with answers).  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments..... This is an update to Internet Info .  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Text  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.171 Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

Name..... Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... An encyclopedia for the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.172 World Of Video

Name..... World Of Video

Publisher..... US Dreams

Price..... NORWAY: 199 kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	75%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	40% (Pictures)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

- 72 MB of misc programs
- 62 MB of graphics related programs
- 138 MB of pictures
- 50 MB of backdrop images
- 67 MB of animations
- 22 MB of 3D Objects (Cinema4d/Lightwave/Real3D/Imagine)
- 12 MB of mods
- 56 MB of textures
- 6 MB of DTP-fonts
- 5 MB of text files with info about GFX-formats

Access Software.. Almost every file is available via Workbench icons. The picture directories have index-pictures.

Comments..... All files are ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. Great selection of software! No shovelware, only good material. None of the pictures are below avarange,

---

and the CD is very well organised. And it is 100% made for the Amiga!

Rating: 89% (AB)

The trouble with this software is that a lot of is is either very basic, outdated or crippled shareware demos, so most of it isn't that much use in the form it comes on the disc. It's the smaller utilities that will be most useful, such as the conversion and viewing tools, while the animations which are included give some light relief from hunting through all the old software.

Rating: 77% (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Animations, Utilities, PD, SW, Raytracing, Text, Music, Fonts.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

### 1.173 Arktis Edition Vol 1

Name..... Arktis Edition Vol 2  
Publisher..... Arktis-Software  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Licensed Full-versions  
Demo-versions  
Low-Cost Software  
Demos  
Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Clipart, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.174 Amiga Grafik 1

Name..... Amiga Grafik 1  
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Pictures  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.175 Amiga Grafik 2

Name..... Amiga Grafik 2  
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%

---

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.176 Amiga Grafik 3

Name..... Amiga Grafik 3  
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.177 Amiga Grafik 4

Name..... Amiga Grafik 4  
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Pictures  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.178 Megahits 1

Name..... Megahits 1  
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 502 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... German disk 1-250  
Faces of Mars disk 1-120  
Saar-AG disk 631-700

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.179 Megahits 2

Name..... Megahits 2

Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 531 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 1-200  
Taifun disk 1-270  
PDK disk 1-40  
Fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.180 Megahits 3

Name..... Megahits 3  
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 662 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... NordlichtPD Disk 1/1 - 30/10 (Ca 340 disks)  
Approx. 1200 PD-Games  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... PD, SW, Games  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.181 Megahits 4

Name..... Megahits 4  
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 559 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 201-339  
German disk 251-367  
FOM disk 121-192

Egde v1.721 (Text-editor, full-version)  
CanDo v2.0 (programming language, full-version)  
MUI MovieDataBase v3.0 (ca. 30 MB)  
Amiga Magazine PD to 10/94

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.182 Megahits 5

Name..... Megahits 5  
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 2  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Pictures  
Clipart  
Fonts  
Graphics tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

---

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities, fonts, clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

### 1.183 Megahits 6

Name..... Megahits 6  
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Best Of PD

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW,

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

### 1.184 Megahits 7

Name..... Megahits 7  
Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Demos & Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, demos, animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.185 CD32 Gamer Issue 1

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
 Publisher..... Paragon Publishing  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 37 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Pinball Dreams-Demo  
 Nick Faldo Golf-Demo  
 Donk-Demo  
 Alfred Chicken-Demo  
 D/Generation-Demo  
 PD-Games (Cybernetix, Project Buzzbar, Microbes, Zombie Apo-  
 calypse, Caffeine Free, Shoot'em Up, Amigoids,  
 Dragon Tiles, Fighting Warriors, Insectoids 2,  
 Scorched Tanks, Megaball AGA, Atoms, Super Pac Man,  
 Amigatrution)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.186 CD32 Gamer Issue 2

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 2

Publisher..... Paragon Publishing

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 56 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Cannon Fodder-Demo  
Banshee-Demo  
Heimdall 2-Demo  
Ultimate Body Blows-Demo  
Fire & Ice-Demo  
Chaos Engine-Demo

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.187 CD32 Gamer Issue 3

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 3

Publisher..... Paragon Publishing

Price..... Information not available.

---

ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 72 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Legacy Of Sorasil-Demo  
                  Zool-Demo  
                  D/Hero-Demo  
                  Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge-Demo  
                  Nigel Mansell's Championship-Demo  
                  World Cup Quiz

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.188 CD32 Gamer Issue 4

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
Publisher..... Paragon Publishing  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 36 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

---

Contents..... Jetstrike-Demo  
 Lital Divil-Demo  
 Superfrog-Demo  
 Arcade Pool-Demo  
 Super Stardust-Demo  
 Pinball Fantasies-Demo  
 PD-Games (Billy The Burglar, Clowning Around, Downhill,  
           Dr.Who, Firefly, Fatal Mission 2, Jonas Fulstrand)  
       Demos (Round Of Kwizoke, Karoke, Late Night, Owlman, Pantha  
           Rhei, Stan Vista)  
       Shareware (Blizzard, Fruit Salad, Hellzone)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.189 CD32 Gamer Issue 5

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
 Publisher..... Paragon Publishing  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 60 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Tower Assault-Demo  
 Marvins Marvellous Adventure-Demo  
 Simon The Sorcerer-Demo  
 Lital Divil-Demo  
 Super Stardust-Demo  
 PD-Games (Croak, Drip, Fighting Warriors, Goblins, Lemmin-  
           goids)  
 Shareware (Copper, Descender, Ex-Violence, Flip It 18, Simon)  
 Demos (ATF Agility, Boat, Cannonball Man, Charley Cat)

---

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.190 Deutsche Edition 1

Name..... Deutsche Edition 1

Publisher..... Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 572 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Time        Disk 1-100

                 AMOK        Disk 1-90

                 Bavarian Disk 1-200

                 300 Programs

                 100 Bitmap-Fonts

                 100 Colour-Fonts

                 100 Intros (some AGA)

                 40 HAM8/24 Bit-Photos

                 Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, games, pictures, demos, fonts, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.191 Deutsche Edition 2

Name..... Deutsche Edition 2  
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 650 MB (400 MB Amiga / 250 MB MAC)  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%  
  
Release Date..... 1995  
  
Contents..... PD and Shareware programs for Amiga and Mac.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.192 Fish & More 1

Name..... Fish & More 1  
Publisher..... Xetec  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-370  
Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,  
EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.193 Fish & More 2

Name..... Fish & More 2

Publisher..... Xetec

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 371-470  
Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,  
EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.194 Fish & More 3

Name..... Fish & More 3  
Publisher..... Xetec  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1991  
  
Contents..... Fishdisk 1-910  
47 MB more (Pictures, animations, music modules)  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities, music, animations,  
pictures  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevoll

## 1.195 Between the Lines

Name..... Between the Lines  
Publisher..... btl@egtb.org  
Price..... \$20  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 597 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 0%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 10%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 10%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 10%

---

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... This is a CD for die-hard Debbie Gibson fans.  
This CD-ROM contains thousands of pictures of pop-singer Debbie Gibson, to be exact: 150 MB of pictures and 320 MB of sound samples.  
Because the Debbie Gibson FTP-site was filled to capacity, it was a good moment to transfer all files to a CD-ROM. About 400 of them have been made and sold to fans on the Internet.

Access Software.. Public domain viewers, players, readers for MS-DOS, MS-Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and Amiga. Amiga software taken from AmiNet.

Comments..... Limited edition.

Testers Opinion.. If you're a fan, this is great. If you're not this is surely not interesting for you. (Ivo Kroone)

Keywords..... Pictures, music

Sources..... Ivo Kroone

## 1.196 Berliner Spielekiste

Name..... Berliner Spielekiste  
Publisher..... Berliner Spielkiste  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 305 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Berliner Spielekiste Disk 1-500 (Archived)  
Some games ready-to-run.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.197 Amiga Story 1985-1987

Name..... Amiga Story 1985-1987  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Interactive CDROM about the early years of the  
Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.198 Auge 4000 / Cactus

Name..... Auge 4000 / Cactus  
Publisher..... WOD's Multimedia  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 208 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... no  
Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Auge4000 Disk 1-78  
 Cactus Disk 1-49  
 DemoUtils Disk 1-35 (for demomaker)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.199 Fred Fish Collection v1.1

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.1  
 Publisher..... Hypermedia  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-480

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.200 Fred Fish Collection v1.6

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.6  
Publisher..... Hypermedia  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-800

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.201 Fred Fish Collection v1.7

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.7  
Publisher..... Hypermedia  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-890

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.202 Golden Power Volume 1.1

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.1  
 Publisher..... Manfred Möws  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 5000 Modules (From A to L)  
 Tracker  
 Player

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.203 Golden Power Volume 1.2

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.2  
Publisher..... Manfred Möws  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99% (with player)  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... 4500 Modules (From M to Z)  
                  2000 Samples  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Music  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.204 Insight: Technology

Name..... Insight: Technology  
Publisher..... Optonica Ltd  
Price..... NORWAY: 245kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

---

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... An Encyclopedia of modern technonlogy, and how it works, from the microwave-owen to the mobile-phone. Themes: Home, Indutry, Medisin, Sparetime, Communications etc. The keyword is presented with text and graphics, and sometimes even animations. This multimedia presentation occupies more than 500 MB of the CDROM, and was developed for 7 years.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.205 Insight: Dinosaurs

Name..... Insight: Dinosaurs  
Publisher..... Optonica Ltd  
Price..... NORWAY: 245kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Multimedia presentation of Dinosaurs.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

---

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.206 Ultimate Mod Collection

Name..... Ultimate Mod Collection  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 98% (with player)  
  
Release Date..... 1993  
  
Contents..... 1700 Music Modules  
Module-player and tracker  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Music  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.207 Makin Musik

Name..... Makin Musik  
Publisher..... CD Exchange  
Price..... \$34.00 or £24.99 SWEDEN: 349kr NORWAY: 225kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)  
Usable Software..

---

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Music utilities  
                   Music modules (MED and Protracker)  
                   Samples  
                   Midi songs

Access Software.. An Amigaguide with descriptions of all utilities.

Comments..... More information about this CDROM is available on  
                   Aminet in biz/demo/MMusikInfo.lha (378079b)

Testers Opinion.. "Making sweet music on your Amiga has never been easier."  
                   Rating: 92%                                (Amiga Format Nov 95)

Keywords..... Music, utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.208 AB20

Name..... AB20  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... \$24.95  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992 (?)

Contents..... The ab20.larc.nasa.gov site with Amiga software  
                   just before shutdown.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.209 AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Name..... AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Publisher..... ICP Gmbh & Co. KG  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 638 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 96%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 04.01.95

Contents..... 10 Full-versions  
40 Demos of commercial programs  
130 MB FLI Animations  
All official press-photoes from the TV-series "Seaquest"  
The "Seaquest"-Guide © ICP-Verlag  
36 Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk  
PPaint 4.0 - Full-version  
PD-Games  
Fishdisk 601-1000

Access Software.. FLI-player

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, raytracing, PD, SW, Animations, Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.210 Best Of Computergraphics

Name..... Best Of Computegraphics  
Publisher..... ICP Gmbh & Co. KG  
Price..... Information not available.

---

ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Raytracing  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.211 Gigantic Games 2

Name..... Gigantic Games 2  
Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1995  
  
Contents..... Approx. 1000 PD-Games for Amiga and for MAC.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.

---

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.212 Music Maker

Name..... Music Maker

Publisher..... CDTV Publishing

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.213 World Vista Atlas

Name..... World Vista Atlas

Publisher..... Applied Optical

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... A multimedia atlas with maps, text and also  
 examples of music and language from the country.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.214 Caplex

Name..... Caplex  
 Publisher..... Cappelen Forlag  
 Price..... NORWAY: 390kr  
 ISBN..... 82-02-12290-2  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Norsk  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse/joystick/CDTV-controller  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Multimedia encyclopedia in Norwegian:  
 pictures, maps, sounds  
 1.5 Million words  
 9000 Biographies

Access Software.. A GUI to navigate around.

Comments..... ECS-graphics

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.215 Women In Motion

Name..... Women In Motion  
Publisher..... On Line  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... The historical pictures made of Edward Muybridge  
early in this century. You can study each picture, or  
load it into a graphics program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.216 Mathematik Leicht Gemacht

Name..... Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1994  
  
 Contents..... Withe this CDROM kids can lern mathmatics with  
                   help from illustrations. It covers the basic: +, -, \*, /  
                   For kids from Kindergarden to third grade.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Information not available.  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.217 RHS DTP Collection

Name..... RHS DTP Collection  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1994  
  
 Contents..... Clipart  
                   Fonts  
                   Pictures  
                   PPrintDeluxe  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.

---

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, clipart, fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.218 Giga PD v2.0

Name..... Giga PD v2.0  
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... FishDisk 1-867 (Archive)  
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)  
 APD upto 06/93 (Archive)  
 400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt  
 500 Amiga-Fonts  
 400 Outline-Fonts  
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts  
 games, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.219 Giga PD v2.1

Name..... Giga PD v2.1  
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1993  
  
 Contents..... FishDisk       201-867       (Archive)  
                   Kickstart Disk 1-550       (Archive)  
                   APD upto 06/93           (Archive)  
                   400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt  
                   500 Amiga-Fonts  
                   400 Outline-Fonts  
                   Games, Tools, Pictures  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts  
                   games, pictures  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevoll

## 1.220 Giga PD v2.2

Name..... Giga PD v2.2  
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 591 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

---

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 701-950 (Archive)  
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)  
 APD 2/92 - 2/94 (Archive)  
 153 MB NeTBSD (Amiga-Unix) (Archive)  
 Fonts  
 Clipart  
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts  
 games, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.221 Giga PD Update 1

Name..... Giga PD Update 1  
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 637 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 1-500 (Archive)  
 FishDisk 861-950 (Archive)  
 Saar Disk 631-670 (Archive)  
 AMOK Disk 91-97 (Archive)  
 APD 07/93-02/94 (Archive)  
 10000 ClipArt

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Clipart

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.222 Giga PD Update 2

Name..... Giga PD Update 2

Publisher..... Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 580 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 501-700 (Archive)

FishDisk 951-1000 (Archive)

APD 03/94-06/94 (Archive)

APD Sonderhefte (Archive)

NetBSD (Archive)

100 BackDrops & Texturs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.223 Gamers' Delight

Name..... Gamers' Delight  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... NORWAY: 159kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Joystick?), (floppy-drive?)  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%  
  
 Release Date..... 1994  
  
 Contents..... 40 Games (NO PD)  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Games  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.224 TrueColourCollection 1

Name..... TrueColourCollection 1  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1994

---

Contents..... Graphics in 24-Bit colours.  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
Comments.....  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
Keywords..... Information not available.  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.225 SFX Volume 1

Name..... SFX Volume 1  
Publisher..... Sound Ideas  
Price..... \$29.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
Release Date..... 1995  
  
Contents..... 300 High quality sound effects in 8bit, 16bit  
and CD audio formats.  
  
Access Software.. Amiga interface  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Music  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.226 Datamix 1

Name..... Datamix 1  
Publisher..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc.  
Price..... \$24.99

---

ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1995  
  
Contents..... Amiga format fonts, clipart, sound, 3D objects,  
music etc.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Fonts, music, raytracing, clipart  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.227 VideoCreator

Name..... VideoCreator  
Publisher..... Almathera  
Price..... NORWAY: 199kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse/joystick, (CD32?)  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... Program for making demos.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.

---

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

### 1.228 Aminet 8

Name..... Aminet 8

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... Germany: DM 25    USA: \$19.95 SWEDEN: 249kr UK: £14.95  
                     NORWAY: 95kr

ISBN . . . . . —

CDROMs . . . . . 1

```
Used Space..... 648 MB
```

Language..... English

```
Bootable..... No
```

```
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
```

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ . . . . . 60%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 85%

Amiga KS3.0+ . . . . . 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
------------------------	------

IBM PC WIN3.1 . . . . .	30%
-------------------------	-----

Release Date..... October 1995

Contents..... All new uploads to Aminet since Aminet 7, up to  
the 7th September 1995.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!

Rating: 90% (AB)

"This cannot be beaten. Definitely an essential purchase."

Rating: 92% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,  
Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.229 Amiga FD Inside

Name..... Amiga FD Inside  
Publisher..... Ultramax  
Price..... Norway: 145kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 647 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	65%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 260 MB Modules  
    94 MB Reflector discs (Raytracing fonts, objects, textures)  
    Amigagadget 2-18  
    Bernds PD (88 MB)  
    ForumAmiga 1-24  
    90 MB pictures and animations  
    Warriorsinn 1-18

Registered shareware versions of:  
    ArtPro 0.88  
    DosXs  
    Eagleplayer 1.54  
    Superview 4.51  
    Virtual Interceptor (Game)

Access Software.. Some indexes. Everything is ready to run.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. An avarange compilation. Better access software  
    should have been included, but I liked that everything  
    is ready-to-run.  
    Rating: 80% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Music, Utilities, raytracing, pictures,  
    animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
    Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.230 Software 2000

Name..... Software 2000  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... £34.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive?)  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 95%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... September 1995  
  
 Contents..... 1600 disks from the Software 2000 PD library:  
     Utilities  
     Education  
     Games  
     Demos  
     Animations  
     Music Demos  
     Fonts & Arts  
     ST-00 Music Samples  
     Imagine Objects  
     Packs  
     Adult only (18)  
     1000 Spectrum games never previously released on CDROM  
     CBM 64 Games  
     50+ disks with MagicWB Extra  
  
 Access Software.. Menu system.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Animations, music, Fonts, Raytracing, Games,  
                 Utilities, PD, SW, Demos  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.231 F1 Licenceware Volume 1

Name..... F1 Licenceware Volume 1  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... £32.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1

---

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late September 1995

Contents..... F1 Licenceware F1-01 -> F1-100

Access Software.. An interface, which you can start 99% of the  
 titles from, is included.

Comments..... All programmers recive a royalty for every CDROM  
 sold.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Games, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.232 AGA Experience Vol 1

Name..... AGA Experience Vol 1  
 Publisher..... SadENESS PD  
 Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, AGA  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 30%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 40%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 40%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 90%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1st September 1995

Contents..... 100 MB AGA Utilities  
 150 MB AGA Slideshows  
 100 MB AGA Games  
 200 MB AGA Demos

mods, pics, objects +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Far from a cheap shovelware compilation, The AGA Experience is one of the best ways of catching up on all the latest not so serious Amiga PD. This is well worth taking a look at if you want a good cross section of PD."  
Rating: 90% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Games, demos, utilities, PD, SW, raytracing, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

### 1.233 Adult Sensations 2

Name..... Adult Sensations 2 - The New Batch

Publisher..... EPIC Software

Price..... £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Adult pictures, texts, animations and modules. Sound samples in VOC, WAV, IFF.

Access Software.. None.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Image quality is good, but the lack of any front-end viewing system lets it down.  
Rating: 75% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, text, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.234 SCI FI Sensation

Name..... SCI FI Sensation  
Publisher..... EPIC Software  
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 2  
Used Space..... CD1: 641 MB CD2: 615 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 80%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 80%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 85%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 92%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 90%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Science Fiction images, animations, 3D objects,  
sound FX, documents, themetunes, scripts & SCI-Fi Games.

Access Software.. Viewing tools included. You can start most files  
from Workbench.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. A feast for sci-fi fans, this double CD set is full  
of things that make you go 'Wow!'. This is a must for any  
sci-fi fan who likes to put their own productions together.  
Rating: 91% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

A great collection of varios Sci-Fi stuff, well layd out,  
lot's of fun!!  
Rating: 90% (AB)

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, raytracing, music, games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.235 Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2

Name..... Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2  
Publisher..... EPIC Software  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... September 1995  
  
 Contents..... 256 colour backdrops  
                 16 colour backdrops  
                 Icons, screen blankers  
                 MagicWB extras  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Pictures  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.236 GIF Sensation

Name..... GIF Senation  
 Publisher..... EPIC Software  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... Late 1995  
  
 Contents..... More than 7,000 GIF Images covering a wide  
                 range of subjects.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....

---

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.237 Time Table Of History

Name..... Time Table Of History  
 Publisher..... EPIC Software  
 Price..... UK: £14.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... A hyperlinked multimedia encyclopedia covering  
 6000 important historical events.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.238 Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £29.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... English multimedia encyclopedia.  
  
 Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles  
                   with the same word.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Multimedia  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.239 2000 Mysteries

Name..... 2000 Mysteries  
 Publisher..... EPIC Software  
 Price..... UK: £21.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, text viewer  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... Late 1995  
  
 Contents..... 2300 Text files covering themes like the JFK  
                   conspiracy, UFOs, Tarot, Palm reading, Astrology etc.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

---

Keywords..... Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.240 Startrek Multimedia Gold

Name..... Startrek Multimedia Gold  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £27.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples  
and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG) from/about  
Startrek.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is an updated version to  
Startrek Multimedia CD

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.241 Emulators Unlimited

Name..... Emulators Unlimited  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.

---

Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Software emulators for the Amiga and PC. Spread over  
 the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, CBM 64,  
 VIC 20, Amstrad CPC, Apple MAC, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX  
 Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more.  
 Also games, tools and demos to use with the emulators.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.242 Klondike Gold

Name..... Klondike Gold  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £9.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, (AGA)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Early September 1995

Contents..... 250+ Klondike Card-sets ready to run and in LHA  
 format. Also includes Kondike III, Card Games Deluxe, Cardz,  
 REKO datatype etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Johan Eriksson

## 1.243 Mega Bundle One

Name..... Mega Bundle One  
Price..... UK: £34.99  
CDROMs..... 3  
Language..... English  
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... The Light Works  
Professional Fonts and Clipart  
The Beauty Of Chaos

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.244 Mega Bundle Two

Name..... Mega Bundle Two  
Price..... UK: £24.99  
CDROMs..... 3  
Language..... English  
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 17BIT Phase 4  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2  
Meeting Pearls

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.245 Mega Bundle Three

Name..... Mega Bundle Three

Price..... UK: £29.99

CDROMs..... 3

Language..... English

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents.....   Assasins Games  
                  Gamers' Delight  
                  Power Games

Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources.....   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.246 Aminet 9

Name..... Aminet 9

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: 11.99 Germany: DM 25   USA: \$19.95

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 618 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	20% (pictures etc)

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents..... New aminet uploads since Aminet 8.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

---

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM! However, if you have Aminet SET 2, you will have some of the files.

Rating: 90%

If you already have Aminet SET 2: 80%

(AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.247 17BIT The Fifth Dimention

Name..... 17BIT The Fifth Dimention

Publisher..... 17 BIT

Price..... UK: £16.99 SWEDEN: 299kr NORWAY: 199kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 445 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, WB2.0, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... -

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 80%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 85%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 99%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... August/September 1995

Contents..... New 17BIT disks since Phase 4, up to August 1995.  
(DISK 3352-3870)

Access Software.. Amigaguide interface, where all the disks are described, and you can unpack them.

Comments..... Everything is DMS packed.

Testers Opinion.. "The selections of software on this disc is excellent, taking in the full range of Amiga PD, from games and demos to utilities and applications, along with all the other oddities that find their way into the public domain. Most of this is top grade stuff. Highly recommended.

Rating: 88% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

"It'll take you ages to try everything on this CDROM, not because there's so much, but because everything is DMS packed. I have a harddrive, and I want to use it! Except for that, the software itself is very good, and you soon find out that they have a good quality-control.

If you don't have a harddrive, this CDROM is great,  
but if you do, it's very frustrating."

Rating: 70%

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Games, Demos

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.248 Compendium Deluxe III

Name..... Compendium Deluxe III

Publisher..... 17 BIT

Price..... UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 601 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, Floppy drive, WB2.0

Many of the demos have special requierments, like AGA.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 60%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 70%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 85%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 90%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 30%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... demos, diskmags, comms & computing, AGA & OSC  
animastions & pictures, music mods, original clipart,  
source code, games (inc. ASI games from 221 to 250),  
boulderdash clones, utils, graphics, original WB  
backdrops, +++

Access Software.. Amigaguide interface. 'Files.bbs' in all directories.

Comments..... The software is ready-to-run whenever possible  
(~295MB) and archived with LHA or DMS elsewhere (~260MB).

Testers Opinion.. For those interested in the demoscene, this CDROM  
is great! Lot's of ready-to-run demos, pictures and text-  
files. You'll spend many hours wathing demos etc. Easy to  
navigate.

Rating: 89%

(AB)

Keywords..... Animations, Clipart, Demos, Music, PD, Pictures,  
SW, Text, Utilities, Source code, Games.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.249 Zoom v1.5

Name..... Zoom v1.5  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%  
  
Release Date..... Updated September 1995  
  
Contents..... 125 new disks  
                  100 Klondike cards  
                  22 MB of MagicWB addons  
                  (The new PD from December 94 to September 95)  
  
Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let  
                  you read information about a disk, before it can be  
                  decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed  
                  with DMS).  
                  This program has been updated since Zoom 1.0  
  
Comments..... An update to Zoom .  
  
Testers Opinion.. "This is a good buy for anyone wanting to get their  
                  hands on a huge chunk of recent Amiga PD."  
                  Rating: 83%                    (Amiga Format Nov 95)  
  
Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.250 United Public Domain Gold

Name..... United Public Domain Gold  
Publisher..... Weird Science  
Price..... UK: £29.99 NORWAY: 265kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 4

---

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... The entire PD library to United Public Domain.  
 4800 DMS'ed disks.

Access Software.. Amigaguide menu.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Clipart, music, utilities, PD,  
 Games, Demos, Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.251 Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Name..... Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
 Publisher..... MagnaMedia AG  
 Price..... Norway: 115kr Gerany: DM 19,80  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 663 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, KS2.0, 1 MB RAM  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 5%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 85%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... June/July 1995

Contents..... 150 MB Animations in SSA format (REQ 3-13 MB RAM)  
 70 MB New programs ready-to-run, sorted by themes like  
 Aminet  
 "German" disk 311-367

"German Games" disk 1-30  
 Amiga Magazine PD Disks 9/92 - 6/95 both in DMS and  
 ready-to-run format.

Access Software.. A good search program.  
 Some indexes, etc.  
 Most software can be accessed through WB icons.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. If you like the Amiga Magazine PD disks, this  
 CDROM is a for you. If not, it's irritating to have to  
 go to directories like "ungepackte\_daten/1995/4/01/"  
 to find a program, instead of "gfx/frac/".  
 Rating: 79 % (AB)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Animations, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.252 Amos PD Release 2

Name..... Amos PD Release 2  
 Publisher..... Weird Science  
 Price..... Norway: 225kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 536 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... AMOS Compiler, mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Any Amiga  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... with an  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... AMOS Compiler  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Amos PD disks 1-638 in DMS format  
 134 LHA archive files  
 1600 AMOS Source codes  
 350 Music banks  
 800 Samples  
 100 Sprite banks  
 250 CText Banks  
 General PD disks 1-255 in DMS format

Access Software.. SID 2.00 - dopus clone

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This CDROM is far from perfect, with a lot of errors. And why are all the disks archived with DMS?? Still, it's the only Amos CDROM available, and AMOS fans is bound to find something interesting here!  
 Rating: 78% (AB)

Keywords..... PD, Sourcecode

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.253 Aminet SET 2

Name..... Aminet Set 2  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £24.99 NORWAY: 295kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 4  
 Used Space..... CD1: 634MB CD2: 647MB CD3: 620MB CD4: 628MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, Storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 50%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 80%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 85%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 96%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 30%

Release Date..... November 1995

Contents.....

dir	Size	Files	Contents
util	120MB	1000	utilities
docs	270MB	870	documents
text	40MB	210	text software
biz	75MB	170	business software
pix	630MB	2000	pictures & animations
gfx	170MB	430	graphics software
misc	150MB	270	miscellaneous
demo	630MB	2000	graphics and sound demos
game	250MB	530	games
dev	110MB	340	development software
disk	10MB	110	disk/HD tools
hard	5MB	60	hardware related
mods	840MB	3100	music modules
comm	150MB	1000	communications
mus	30MB	120	music software

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing

using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "If you haven't heard of the Aminet SET by now, you have really missed something! Containing almost every PD program released in 1995, plus lot's of mods and pictures, it really can't be missed. Essential buy!"  
Rating: 97% (AB)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Pictures, Clipart, Animations, Demos, Fish, Fonts, Games, GNU, Music, Text, Utilities

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.254 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net  
Publisher..... Better Concepts Inc.  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... (Probably): Amiga related material from the Internet; Games, multimedia, applications, demos, programming, disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Second BCI NET CDROM. BCI NET 2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords.....

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.255 FolioworX

Name..... FolioworX  
Publisher..... Corporate Media  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... Playerprogram for CDROMs in the Kodak format  
Portfolio.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Information not available.  
  
Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.256 PhotoworX

Name..... PhotoworX  
Publisher..... Corporate Media  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.257 PhotoworX Professional

Name..... PhotoworX Professional

Publisher..... Corporate Media

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software. Professional version with support  
for the new high resolutions.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.258 Photo Lite

Name..... Photo Lite  
 Publisher..... Eureka  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1994  
  
 Contents..... PhotoCD software  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Information not available.  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.259 The Heroic Age of Space Flight

Name..... The Heroic Age of Space Flight  
 Publisher..... Troika  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..  
  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1993

---

Contents..... A movie about NASA projects, which lasts for  
50 Minutes. It's in the CDXL format with 10 frames/second  
and 1/4 of the screen.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.260 Fractal Universe

Name..... Fractal Universe

Publisher..... Almathera

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.261 Meeting Pearls III

Name..... Meeting Pearls III

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... Germany: DM 14.95   UK: £8.95   US: \$12   NORWAY: 95kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 650 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	65%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	75%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	-

Release Date..... November 1995

Contents..... 10 MB Packer, chruncher, archive program  
                   3 MB CDROM Utilities  
                   21 MB Communication and Networking programs  
                   5 MB Debugging Tools  
                   29 MB Development Tools  
                   13 MB Floppy, harddisk and SCSI programs  
                   8 MB Educational Programs  
                   9 MB Games  
                   35 MB Graphics programs  
                   39 MB Internet Movie Database, Updated version  
                   7 MB Midi tools and programs  
                   27 MB Mods  
                   12 MB Music programs  
                   21 MB Pictures  
                   13 MB AmiTCP and more for networking  
                   60 MB Documentation, CDROM databases, etc  
                   96 MB PastEX 1.4 - not previously available on CDROM  
                   15 MB Utilities  
                   30 MB HTML-pages

Collections of datatypes, benchmark programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included.

Access Software.. FindPearls (search); HTML and Amigaguide navigation is possible; all files can easily be started from Workbench icons.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. First of all, I'm impressed by the low price on this CDROM, compared to the quality of the contents. The price would indicate a CDROM made in a hurry, but this is an extremely polished CDROM, almost everything works smoothly. There's a wide range of programs and datafiles, which all are of high quality. Except for a few bugs, this CDROM is perfect!

Rating: 94%

(AB)

Keywords..... Animations, Games, Music, PD, SW, Pictures,  
text, utilites.

Sources..... Angela Schmidt  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.262 QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM

Name..... QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM"  
Publisher..... Walnut Creek  
Price..... \$29.95 (US Dollars list price)  
ISBN..... 1-57176-041-5  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 634 megabytes (325000 blocks)  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO-9660  
Requirements..... QRZCD search software  
/pub/aminet/disk/cdrom/grzcd03.lha  
Usable Software.. The USA Amateur Radio Database (about 236 megabytes)  
searchable on the Amiga with QRZCD  
sorted by callsign, name, location and postal code.  
A directory on the CD contains about 6 megabytes of  
Amiga-related Amateur Radio Software.  
Perhaps 100 megabytes of text files concerning hardware  
modifications to Amateur Radio equipment, messages posted  
to USENET Amateur Radio newsgroups, and other text files.  
  
About 300 meg is software for MSDOS/Windows/OS2/Unix.  
  
Release Date..... February 1995 (An updated CD is released every  
six months.)  
  
Contents..... Amateur Radio related software for MSDOS, mostly.  
The USA Amateur Radio database is most important.  
Callsign databases for Canada, Italy, and the UK are also  
on the disk, but I have not yet written software to search  
those databases.  
  
Access Software.. No Amiga access software included with the CDROM.  
  
Comments..... Several other CDs are available with the USA Amateur Radio  
database included. QRZCD allows searching this one, only.  
If you have an Amiga and want to look up ham radio  
operators, QRZCD and QRZ! Ham Radio are, so far,  
the only game in town for Amiga users.  
  
Testers Opinion.. I had to have access to this database. I wrote QRZCD myself  
and uploaded it to Aminet. I will buy a new edition of this  
CD this winter so I can have access to the updated information.  
For Amiga owners who need the USA database, this disk = 99%  
For other Amiga owners who are into Amateur Radio or  
communications electronics, 50%.  

(Robert Davis rdavis@nyx.cs.du. ↵  
edu)

---

Keywords..... PD, utilities, text

Sources..... Robert Davis   rdavis@nyx.cs.du.edu

## 1.263   Multimedia

Name..... Multimedia  
Publisher..... Knowledge Media  
Price..... Norway: 250kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 5  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

(Multiplatform: Amiga, Mac, Unix, MSDOS, Windows.)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Graphics: Huge collection of graphics programs and  
                  tools, including POV Ray Tracing and more!  
                  Audio: Extensive compilation of audio programs, sounds,  
                  sound effects, MOS and MIDI files.  
                  Multimedia: Filled to capacity, multimedia tols, programs,  
                  plus huge library of royalty free images and sounds  
                  Mega Media I: High-res images, royalty free! Applications  
                  for viewing and medoia conversion.  
                  Mega Media II: Professiona high res images , 16 bit  
                  sounds, more than 100 fonts. All are royalty free.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, fonts, Utilities, pictures

Sources..... Tor Rune Skoglund ( Datakompaniet )

## 1.264   ProPics #1

Name..... ProPics #1  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... MSRP: \$49.95 US  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, viewer  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 120 royalty-free video resolution 24-bit photographs  
in 6 categories. High quality, hand-picked photos with a  
color insert guide and available in JPEG, Toaster  
Framestore, IFF, BMP & TIFF formats.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc. (legend@io.org)

## 1.265 Maximum Mods #1

Name..... Maximum MODS #1  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... MSRP: \$34.95 UK  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents..... 4,000 (music) Mods

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Legendary Design Technologies Inc. (legend@io.org)

## 1.266 Amiga Animations

Name..... Amiga Animations

Publisher..... TVG & CVS

Price..... Norway: 169 kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	75%	
Amiga KS2.1+ .....		(depends on
Amiga KS3.0+ .....		anim-player
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%	software)
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....		

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Animations in FLI, FLC, AVI, ANIM, MOVIE and MPEG format. A few pictures.

Access Software.. Some picture viewers and MainActor  
(Anim converting/playing program) unregistered.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Cheap" packaging; only an EP cover and the disc.  
Most of the anims are in the FLI, FLC or AVI format. I'd  
recommend a 020+ processor and GFX-card/AGA to view the  
AVI anims. Easy to navigate, and easy to use from Workbench.  
Rating: 75% (Roy Erik Sagen)

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Roy Erik Sagen

---

## 1.267 Cliptomania

Name..... Cliptomania  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... SWEDEN: 499kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Probably sometime in 1995 (?)

Contents..... 18000+ clipart brushes  
                  200 Truetype/Type 1 fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart, Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

## 1.268 FantaSeas

Name..... FantaSeas  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £44.95 NORWAY: 295kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 2  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Information not available.  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... <300 underwater photographs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

## 1.269 RHS Colour Collection

Name..... RHS Colour Collection

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.95

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available. (see testers opinion)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "There are 57 'Deco' fonts in Adobe, Compugraphic, and ProPage/PageSetter formats. Another 41 fonts are the Amiga's own Colourfont format (compatible with most graphics packages) and they appear again with an extra 25 fonts as bitmap files. By that I mean each letter from each font has been saved separately as a brush.

On the colour clip art side, many of the images are good but only a very small section of the CD has an index file for easily selecting images. Since the file names are in German they may as well be called picture1, picture2, picture3...

---

As a sort of bonus, a nice looking printing utility is included which I'm sure is enjoyable if you can understand the German menus and buttons. The entire collection is repeated in PC formats so the disc can serve Windows and Unix platforms too. Overall this is quite disappointing for potential English speaking users."

Rating: 65% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, fonts

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.270 SuperAUTOS 94/95

Name..... SuperAUTOS 94/95  
 Publisher..... Mirko Geuther  
 Price..... Sweden: 99kr Norway: 49 kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 632 MB  
 Language..... - (Deutsch on the cover)  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO 9660-2  
 Requirements..... Picture viewer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 100 photos of cars. Every picture is available  
 in IFF HAM8 (640x512) [PAL]  
 GIF (640x480) [NTSC]  
 PICT (3072x2048)  
 TIFF (1067x711)

Access Software.. None.

Comments..... The photos are royalty free.

Testers Opinion.. You can easily see that these photoes are taken  
 at a Car-show. There's people in the background and even  
 inside the cars. I can't really see how I could make use  
 of these pictures. The technical quality is good, however.  
 Rating: 70% (AB)

"The pictures have been digitised at high res interlace resolution and are very clean. If your 'PicturesOfCars' directory on your harddrive needs topping up, here's the solution."

Rating: 70%

(CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.271 World Info '95

Name..... World Info '95

Publisher..... Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £39.95 NORWAY: 395kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 571 MB

Language..... English and Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO 9660-2

Requirements..... Web browser (EG Amosaic)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	-	Any operating
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%	system with a
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%	web-browser
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%	
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%	

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Information about almost all countries in the HTML format (hypertext, like Amigaguide, but with pictures etc.).

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "World-Info '95 is intended to be a virtual guide for the world and includes interesting information on just about every country." [...] "Put simply, this is one of the most engrossing and excellently presented CD-ROMs I have ever encountered."

Rating: 93%

(Amiga Format Nov 95)

"Everything is in either English or German (you decide at the start) and runs on Amigas, PCs, Macs, and Unix machines with a Web Browser." [...]

"There is only one available for the Amiga called AMosaic and is in the public domain but rather stupidly is not included on the World Info CD! Duh! If you can find AMosaic (or even have access to Mosaic or NetScape on the Mac or PC) then this is a deeply interesting CD for people who enjoy learning about other countries."

Rating: 85% (Amiga User International Oct 95)

"I like the HTML format, which makes this CD cross-platform compatible. But check first that you can find a Web-browser for your Amiga.

You'll find lot's of interesting stuff here; prictures, maps and sounds for almost every country."

Rating: 86% (AB)

Keywords..... Text, pictures, music, multimedia

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold  
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.272 Club Toaster

Name..... Club Toaster (Monthly CDROM)  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... \$19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1 (monthly)  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Toaster/Flyer/Lightwave/PAR/Studio 16)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....  
Amiga KS2.1+ .....  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....  
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3D objects, textures, moving backgrounds, animations, tips and tricks, color wipes, Lightwave macros, sound effects, product reviews and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Made by Wild Eyed Video. This is a monthly CDROM; Volume #1 and #2 is available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, animations

Sources..... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

## 1.273 World Of Sound

Name..... World Of Sound  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 438 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software.. mouse, keyboard, playing programs

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Samples and modules

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "However, anyone who's serious about producing  
 music will be disappointed by the scratchy, noisy, quiet  
 samples that dominates this collection. Collectors of  
 Amiga modules would do well to check it out as there are  
 plenty on offer."  
 Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords..... Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.274 The Assasins Ultimate Games 2

Name..... The Assasins Ultimate Games 2  
 Publisher..... Weird Science  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 537 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 85%

Amiga KS2.1+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	95%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Games from the assassin collection, in 6 different categories: Board Games, Arcade Games, Card'N'Quiz Games, Puzzle Games, Shoot'em Up Games and Misc Games. The games are available in both ready-to-run and DMS format.

Access Software.. A menu system which let's you select the game to start, with the joystick/joypad.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The menu system it colourful and good, but far from perfect. If you like PD games, you'll spend several hours playing the games on this CDROM, but don't expect them all to be great."

Rating: 82% (AB)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.275 World Of Amiga

Name..... World Of Amiga  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £14.95  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... approx 500 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	Information not available.
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games - like Boulderdash, Scorched Tanks, etc  
Data files - animations, docs, pictures, 3D objects, music modules, Commodore 64 music modules, and sound samples.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "World of Amiga lacks a little direction, but a side effect of this is that it encompasses quite a range of software and data. There's 500 MB of stuff here, and stuff is all it seems to be, because it's unlikely that anyone would want to return to this disc with any real regularity, not because the contents is substandard, it's just that the disc isn't as comprehensive a resource like the Aminet CDs, the contents of which are well balanced with all the latest versions of software and data arranged in logical order."  
Rating: 72% (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords..... Games, Raytracing, animations, text, pictures, music.

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.276 The Colour Library

Name..... The Colour Library  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... UK: £9.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... ?None?, (OS2.0)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	98%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	99%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	90%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures  
Image Desk, Image Studio and Fastview

Access Software.. viewing program

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. If you require a wide variety of illustrations for DTP applications then The Colour Library should serve you well, so long as you don't expect stacks of high quality high resolution scans.  
Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

---

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.277 Phase 1

Name..... Phase 1  
 Publisher..... E.M.Computergraphic  
 Price..... UK: £24.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	80%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	65%

Release Date..... Nov/Dec 1995

Contents.....

\*Fonts:

Adobe type 1 - EMC volumes 4,5,6,7,16  
 CGFonts - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 8,9,10,23,24  
 Professional Draw - EMC volumes 18,19,20  
 52 IFF Clipfonts

\*Clipart

IFF, IFF Col, EPS - Sorted by format/theme (EG Animals, music, logos)

\*Images

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.  
 67 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

\*Other

Pagestream3 updates from 3.0 to version 3.0H, Complete Opalvision2.3b update,  
 19 additional third party Opalvion utilities, Typesmith2.5a update and demo,  
 Pagestream2 demo, 18 utilities, and more.

Access Software.. Thumbnail images

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "While some of the colour clipart is very familiar  
 and has previously appeared on similar CDs, the general  
 standard is very high. In all, a very competent clipart and  
 font collection."

Rating: 86%

(CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.278 Phase 2

Name..... Phase 2  
 Publisher..... E.M.Computergraphic  
 Price..... UK: £24.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	80%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	65%

Release Date..... Nov/Dec 1995

Contents.....

\*Fonts:

Adobe type 1        - EMC volumes 17,27,29,77  
 CGFonts            - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 25,26,30,31,82  
 Colour             - EMC vols 48,49,71  
 Imagine Type 1 fonts

\*Clipart

IFF, IFF Col, GEM, IMG - Sorted by format/theme (EG Borders, Fruit, Cartoons)

\*Images

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.  
 70 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

Access Software.. Thumbnail images

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.279 Phase 3

Name..... Phase 3  
 Publisher..... E.M.Computergraphic  
 Price..... UK: £24.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	80%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	65%

Release Date..... 15th January 1996

Contents.....

\*Fonts:

Adobe type 1        - EMC volumes 78,79,80,81  
 Pagestream        - EMC volumes 3, ?  
 CGFonts            - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 83,84,85,86,87  
 200 IFF colour clipfonts  
 + all previously unreleased Type1, CG and ColourFonts from EMC

\*Clipart

IFF, IFF Col - Sorted by format/theme (EG Borders, Fruit, Cartoons)

\*Images

In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.  
 67 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

Access Software.. Thumbnail images

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.280 Goldfish 3

Name..... Goldfish 3  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... NORWAY: 175kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 640 MB  
 Language..... English

Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	70%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	95%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	40%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents.....

	bytes	
biz	17572222	
cbm	4937223	CBM includes v37, v39, v40
comm	24261447	
demo	9326	
dev	47658934	
disk	4348339	
docs	3865999	
fish	79457489	Fish disk 1000-1120
game	25748640	
gfx	73677187	
hard	1085404	
misc	6506993	
mods	48890	
mus	4062270	
pix	79447585	
reviews	7600798	reviews from comp.sys.amiga.reviews
text	148363750	
util	43402496	

Access Software.. All files are accessible from the Workbench.  
 Index files and product-info files.  
 All files are ready-to-run.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A nice collection with many good programs ready-to-run,  
 all easy to access. However, if you have the Aminet discs,  
 you will already have most of the files."  
 Rating: 85%

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, Animations, Games,  
 Pictures, Text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.281 The Global Amiga Experience

Name..... The Global Amiga Experience  
 Publisher..... Logic Creations

Price..... Suggested retail price:  
 DM39, ØS 299, sFr 39, US\$29, UKP £19.  
 NORWAY: 175kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 513 MB

Language..... Deutsch/English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, Keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	60%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	85%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	95%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Full versions of the following programs:  
 Scala 1.13  
 Imagine 2.0  
 Vistapro 1.0  
 Distant Suns 4.0  
 The Edge 1.721D  
 X-Copy  
 Clarissa 1.1  
 Steuerfuchs Pro '93

and 200 demo versions of commercial programs.

Access Software.. All programs can be started from Workbench.

Comments..... All demos are ready-to-run  
 Most demos also appear as .lha or .dms files

Testers Opinion.. "This is a great opportunity to try out a lot  
 of commercial products. Everyting from AmiTCP to Interplay  
 is on here. Only drawback is that some of the demos are  
 german-only."  
 Rating: 86%

Keywords..... SW

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold  
 Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.282 The DUP CDROM

Name..... The DUP CDROM

Publisher..... Dark Unicorn Productions

Price..... \$29.95

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

---

Used Space..... approx 30 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Kickstart 2.04, 1MB Chip Ram (some require additional fast RAM)  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 0%  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%  
 Release Date..... 1st Quarter 96  
 Contents..... TOMCAT - THE HUNT BEGINS  
     DESERT APACHE - FMV  
     PSYCHO SQUARES plus the DELUXE EDITION  
     SCORCHED TANKS V1.85  
     GIF Processor Plus (GIF converter utility - FULL VERSION)  
     IT'S THE PITS: A BOLD MINER'S SLAUGHTER  
     FLYING TIGERS PLAYABLE  
     THE WARGAME PROCESSOR  
     EASY MONEY: THE QUICKEN KILLER (tentative)  
     All back issues of the DARK UNICORN DISPATCH newsletter  
     DUP Demos and Promos  
     Previously unreleased material/demos/programs  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Games  
 Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

## 1.283 Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM

Name..... Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM  
 Publisher..... Dark Unicorn Productions  
 Price..... \$39.95  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Kickstart 2.04, 1MB Chip Ram (some require additional fast RAM)  
 Usable Software..

---

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 2nd Quarter 96

Contents..... Here is what is planned for this killer new version  
 of Scorched Tanks (subject to change without notice):

- \* Full CD32 compatibility
- \* AGA Enhancements
- \* Full Digital Stereo Speech and Sound Effects
- \* Classic new original music scores
- \* Easier and faster menu systems
- \* Full rendered 3D digital cutros/intros/outros
- \* Modem/null modem play options (yes, finally)
- \* Special Floppy Version Available for Non-CDROMs
- \* Computer tank personalities and AIs
- \* More to follow

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

## 1.284 The FMV CD

Name..... The FMV CD  
 Publisher..... Dark Unicorn Productions  
 Price..... \$34.95  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1st Quarter 96

Contents..... Three FMV Games:

TOMCAT - The Hunt Begins  
Desert Apache  
Ocean Warriors

Access Software.. All the games play right off the CD.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

## 1.285 Your Privacy Assured

Name..... Your Privacy Assured  
Publisher..... Dark Unicorn Productions  
Price..... \$34.00  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Either mouse, joystick or CD32 joypad  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 4th Quarter 95

Contents..... This is an adult CD, which contains:  
1000+ Ham Images in 4096 colours  
48 animations with sound  
450 adult stories  
20 music scores  
Girls Interactive - adult game  
Klondike III with 19 adult cardsets (>2 megs + AGA required)  
Talking help section with real speech  
morphed 4096-colour intro  
hidden section; SW and PD programs

Access Software.. Thumbnail browsing system which allows you to  
browse, tag and display the pictures you like to watch.

Comments..... 100% UK Legal

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, animations

Sources..... Dark Unicorn Productions

## 1.286 Personal Suite

Name..... Personal Suite  
 Publisher..... Cloanto  
 Price..... UK: £49.95 Germany: DM 99  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 636 MB  
 Language..... English (Deutsch/Français/Italiano)  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... OS 1.3, 1 Mb RAM, (2 Mb Chip Ram, hard drive)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 90%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 40%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Personal paint 6.x - Paint program  
 Superbase 4 personal - database program  
 Personal Write - word processor  
 Personal fonts maker - bitmap font editing/creating program  
 Kara Fonts - big colour fonts (17 fonts + 1 anim font)  
 Dirdiff - compare directories  
 PNG Datatype and support files

### Example graphics:

21 MB ratraced animations from Dr Chip  
 45 MB misc animations from Eric Schwartz (Flip the Frog etc)  
 3 MB pictures and animations from Jim Sachs  
 5 MB pictures from Karl Bihlmeier (Hermann etc)

165 MB classical books etc in AmigaGuide format

Access Software.. Most files can be accessed trough Workbench.  
 Amigaguide documentation.

Comments..... All programs on this CDROM are commercial software,  
 with Amigaguide documents instead of printed manuals.

The CDROM has the same version number as the version of  
 PPaint on the disc. New versions will be probably be released  
 when PPaint gets updated. (Most information here was taken  
 from the 6.4 version)

Testers Opinion.. "The Amigaguides include all the information you  
 need, along with illustrations in places, but I still prefer  
 to have a ring-bound manual sitting on the desk when the

going gets tough. For PPaint alone, this CD offers good value for money. The addition of Superbase, Personal Write and the supporting utilities and files bolster the value further still. Commercial PC software has been widely available on CD for some time, and it's about time the Amiga market caught up."

Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

"If you are looking for a paint-program, this CDROM offers amazing value for money. Personal Paint is a great program that can compete with DeluxePaint 5. There are many classic animations from Eric Schwartz etc. Superbase personal and Personal Write isn't of the same quality as PPaint, but still it's nice to have."

Rating: 91%

(AB)

Keywords..... Commercial Software, pictures, fonts, animations

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to Cloanto for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.287 Euroscene 2

Name..... Euroscene 2

Publisher..... Almathera

Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 199kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Demos, mods, pictures from the demo scene.

Access Software.. none

Comments..... Almost all files are packed with either DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. "Euroscene has quality content but a lousy front end and filing system."

Rating: 68%

(CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

Keywords..... Demos, Pictures, Music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.288 LIGHT-ROM 3

Name..... LIGHT-ROM 3  
Publisher..... Fred Fish  
Price..... UK: £39.95 NORWAY: 395kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 3  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (raytracer)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	--
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... December 95

Contents..... disc 1: Lightwave objects, textures and plug-ins  
Disc 2: 175MB Imagine data, 100MB for 3D studio, 30MB Sculpt,  
7MB of data for Real 3D. 700 JPG textures  
Disc 3: 1000+ DEMs (Digital elevation maps) (For Vista etc)

Access Software.. All the objects have thumbnail preview images.  
2D thumbnail preview renders of all DEMs

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "LIGHT-ROM 3 is definitely the best yet of the  
LIGHT-ROM series, coming with three CDs and even a small  
booklet index detailing what's on each disc. Anyone using  
either Lightwave or Imagine should add this to their  
shopping list. Also worth a look from Real 3D and Cinema 4D  
users."

Rating: 88% (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.289 TurboCalc 2.1

Name..... TurboCalc 2.1  
Publisher..... Information not available.

---

Price..... £9.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English, German, French and Italian  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... TurboCalc 2.1 - A commercial spreadsheet.  
 Instead of a printed manual, there is an Amigaguide  
 manual on the CD.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's good to see commercial software appering on  
 CD for the Amiga. TurboCalc is a spreadsheet at heart, but  
 it also has plenty of extra features to expand its  
 potential."  
 Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

Keywords..... Commercial Software

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.290 Horror Sensation

Name..... Horror Sensation  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Horror images, stories and sounds  
Images and animations form horror movies.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, music

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.291 Nothing But Tetris

Name..... Nothing But Tetris

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £9.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 100 tetris games, both ready to run and archived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.292 Lucky Dip 2

---

Name..... Lucky Dip 2  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £5.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools,  
                   graphics utilities, animations, sound FX, samples  
  
 Access Software.. Amiga Front end  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, SW, PD,  
                   utilities, animations  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.293 Lottery Sensation

Name..... Lottery Sensation  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £9.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

---

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... A compilation of lottery predictors and documents  
with previous draws, statistics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, text

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.294 Texture Portfolio

Name..... Texture Portfolio

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 500 24BIT backgrounds and textures in JPG, Targa  
and GIF.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.295 Get Started

---

Name..... Get Started  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..  
  
                     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Late January 1996  
  
 Contents..... Information not available.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments..... Information not released yet...  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Information not available.  
  
 Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.296 Network CD 2

Name..... Network CD 2  
 Publisher..... Weird Science  
 Price..... UK: £13.49 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)  
 Usable Software..  
  
                     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1995

---

Contents..... Software to network a CD32 to an Amiga  
+ PD software

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Network CD sets up a link between  
a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.  
The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your  
Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.297 The Kara Collection

Name..... The Kara Collection

Publisher..... Cloanto

Price..... UK: £49.95 Germany: DM 99

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English, German, French, Italian.  
PFM software in English and German.

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	100%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	Information not available.

Release Date..... January 1996

Contents..... \* 80 Colour fonts (including effects like brick,  
glass, chrome, chisel, etc.)  
\* 5 AnimFonts (handwriting, rotating characters, static wipes,  
sparkles, etc.)  
\* alternate color palettes  
\* Starfields (moving stars seen from different perspectives)  
\* textures and backgrounds (granite, marble, sand-stone etc.)  
\* the Personal Fonts Maker software and an anim-brush upgrade  
for Personal Paint.

Access Software.. Workbench and AmigaGuide (included automatically  
for users without MultiView).

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

---

Keywords..... Fonts, pictures

Sources..... Cloanto

## 1.298 Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive

Name..... Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... \$24.95 or DM 44,95 (suggested list price)  
 NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... All of Eric's previously released animations and artwork. Also included on the CD are 3 new large animations created just for this CD release, several previously unreleased animations, dozens of previously unreleased pictures, some Imagine and LightWave 3D objects used in the creation of Eric's animations, and a special set of icons. As a bonus, Eric has also worked with several other Amiga artists and cartoonists to include their material on the CD.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

## 1.299 Theme

Click on a theme to get a list of all CDs that can be associated with the theme.

---

---

Aminet	The Aminet-series
Amos	Software for AMOS-programmers
Animations	Animations
Bundles	CDROM Bundles
CDPD	The CDPD-series
Clipart	Clipart for use in DTP & GFX
Commercial Software	Commercial titles on CDROM
Coverdisc	Coverdisc CDROMs
Demos	Mags, Intros, demos etc
Fish	Fred Fish
Fonts	Fonts, Bitmap and Outline
Games	Card Games, shoot'em ups etc
GNU	GNU material
Multimedia	Multimedia presentations, encyclopedias, etc
Music	PT-mods, MED, s3m, samples etc
PD	Public domain
Pictures	IFF, JPG, GIF etc
Raytracing	Objects, textures etc.
Source Code	Source code
SW	Shareware
Text	Text files
Utilities	Tools, programs etc

### 1.300 Theme: Aminet

Aminet 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2

### 1.301 Theme: AMOS

17BIT Collection  
AMOS PD  
Network CD

### 1.302 Theme: Animations

Adult Sensations 2  
Amiga Animations  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

---

Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC CD 1  
Animations Double CD  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD 4  
Club Toaster  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Demo CD 1  
DEMO CD 2  
E.S. CD Archive  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
Games & Goodies  
GFX Sensations  
Goldfish 3  
Horror Sensation  
Hottest 4  
Lechner Collection  
Lucky Dip 2  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 7  
Personal Suite  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Sexual Fantasies  
Software 2000  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
The Heroic Age of Space Flight  
Ultimedia 1&2  
United Public Domain Gold  
World Of Amiga  
World Of Video  
Your Privacy Assured

### 1.303 Theme: Bundles

Mega Bundle One  
Mega Bundle Two  
Mega Bundle Three

### 1.304 Theme: CDPD

CDPD I  
CDPD II

---

CDDP III  
CDDP IV  
Ten on Ten

### 1.305 Theme: CLIPART

Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC CD 1  
Arktis Edition Vol 1  
Clipart CD  
Cliptomania  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Datamix 1  
Demo CD 1  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Graphics 1  
Hottest 5  
Lucky Dip  
Lucky Dip 2  
Megahits 5  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Phase 1  
Phase 2  
Phase 3  
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD  
QwikForms  
RHS DTP Collection  
Ten on Ten  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Clipart

### 1.306 Theme: Commercial Software

Personal Suite  
TurboCalc 2.1

### 1.307 Theme: Coverdiscs

CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
Multimedia Toolkit Coverdisc release

## 1.308 Theme: Demos

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Phase 4  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC CD 1  
Arktis Edition Vol 1  
BCI Net  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Demo CD 1  
DEMO CD 2  
Demo Collection  
Demo Collection 2  
Demomania 1  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Euroscene 1  
Euroscene 2  
Express PD Galore  
Games & Goodies  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Hottest Amiga Demos  
Lucky Dip  
Lucky Dip 2  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 7  
Software 2000  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
United Public Domain Gold  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

---

### 1.309 Theme: Fish

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
CDPD I  
CDPD IV  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
Fred Fish Collection 1.1  
Fred Fish Collection 1.6  
Fred Fish Collection 1.7  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3  
Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
FrozenFish  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
FrozenFish-PC  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Goldfish 3  
Network CD  
Ten on Ten

### 1.310 Theme: Fonts

Amiga Tools  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC CD 1  
CDPD 4  
CDPD III  
Cliptomania  
Datamix 1  
Desktop Video  
Fonts CD

Freshfonts  
Freshfonts 2  
GFX Sensations  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Hottest 5  
Lechner Collection  
Lucky Dip 2  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 5  
Multimedia  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Nexus Pro  
Personal Suite  
Phase 1  
Phase 2  
Phase 3  
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD  
QwikForms  
RHS Colour Collection  
RHS DTP Collection  
Software 2000  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
The Kara Collection  
World Of Video

### 1.311 Theme: Games

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT Phase 4  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
Arcade Classics  
Assasin Games  
Assasins Games No. 2  
BCI Net  
Berliner Spielekiste  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2

CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Demo CD 1  
Demo Collection 2  
Deutsche Edition 1  
F1 Licenceware Vol 1  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
Gamers' Delight  
Games & Goodies  
Gateway  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games  
Gigantic Games 2  
Goldfish 3  
Hottest 4  
Klondike Gold  
Lock'n'Load  
Lock'n'Load 2  
Lucky Dip  
Lucky Dip 2  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 3  
N.T.W.I.C.G.  
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
Nothing But Tetris  
Power Games  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Scorched Tanks Deluxe  
Software 2000  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Spectrum Emulator CD  
Spectrum Sensations  
The DUP CDROM  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
The FMV CD  
Top 100 Games  
United Public Domain Gold  
World Of Amiga  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

### 1.312 Theme: GNU

Aminet Set 2  
CDPD IV  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
Goldfish 2

### 1.313 Theme: Music

17BIT Collection  
Adult Sensations 2  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC CD 1  
AMOS PD  
BCI Net  
Between the Lines  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD 1  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Da Capo  
Datamix 1  
Demo CD 1  
DEMO CD 2  
Demo Collection 2  
Demomania 1  
Euroscene 2  
Express PD Galore  
F1 Licenceware Vol 1  
Golden Power Volume 1.1  
Golden Power Volume 1.2  
Horror Sensation  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Illusions 3D  
Lucky Dip  
Lucky Dip 2  
Makin Musik  
Maximum Mods #1  
Mediashare 8  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Multimedia  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
Multimedia Toolkit CD

---

Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
Nexus Pro  
Power On  
SCI-FI Sensation  
SFX Volume 1  
Software 2000  
Sound Site CDROM  
Sounds Terrific  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
The Sound Library  
Town of Tunes  
Ultimate Mod Collection  
Ultimedia 1&2  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Info '95  
World Of Amiga  
World Of Sounds  
World Of Video

### 1.314 Theme: Multimedia

Caplex  
Groliers Encyclopedia  
Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
Insight: Dinosaurs  
Insight: Technology  
Pandora's CD  
Time Table of History  
VideoCreator  
World Info '95  
World Vista Atlas

### 1.315 Theme: PD

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT The Fifth Dimention  
17BIT Phase 4  
AB20  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Amiga Tools  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3

---

---

Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC 2&3  
AMOC CD 1  
AMOS PD  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Assasin Games  
Assasins Games No. 2  
BCI Net  
Berliner Spielekiste  
CAM Collection  
CBM 64 Sensations  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD I  
CDPD IV  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Da Capo  
Demo CD 1  
Demo CD 2  
Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2  
Express PD Galore  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
Fred Fish Collection 1.1  
Fred Fish Collection 1.6  
Fred Fish Collection 1.7  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3  
Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
FrozenFish  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
FrozenFish-PC  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2

---

Goldfish 3  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Lock'n'Load  
Lock'n'Load 2  
Lottery Predictors  
Lucky Dip  
Lucky Dip 2  
Makin Musik  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Multimedia Mania  
Network CD  
Network CD 2  
Power Games  
SAAR & AMOK  
SAAR & AMOK 2  
Software 2000  
Speccy Sensations  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
The Sound Library  
Ultimedia 1&2  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Video  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

### 1.316 Theme: Pictures

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Phase 4  
Adult Sensations  
Adult Sensations 2  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Grafik 1  
Amiga Grafik 2  
Amiga Grafik 3  
Amiga Grafik 4  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7

---

Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC CD 1  
Animazing  
Auge4000 / Cactus  
Between the Lines  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD III  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Danish Girls Exclusive  
DEMO CD 2  
Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
E.S. CD Archive  
Euroscene 1  
Euroscene 2  
FantaSeas  
Fractal Frenzy  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
GFX Sensations  
GIF Gallery  
GIF Sensation  
GIFs Galore  
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Goldfish 3  
Graphics 1  
Horror Sensation  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Illusions 3D  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
Lechner Collection  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
Magic Illusions  
Mediashare 11  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 5  
Multimedia  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Network CD  
Nexus Pro  
Pandora's CD  
Personal Suite  
Phase 1  
POV-Ray  
Power On

---

Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2  
Pro WB Backdrop Collection  
ProPics #1  
QwikForms  
Raytracing 1  
Raytracing 2  
RHS Colour Collection  
RHS DTP Collection  
RHS Erotic Collection  
Scenic Views  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Sentimental Wings  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Sexual Fantasies  
Sheer Delight  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Space & Astronomy  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
SuperAUTOS 94/95  
Ten on Ten  
Texture Portfolio  
The Colour Library  
The Kara Collection  
The Professional GIFs CD  
Travel Adventure  
Ultimedia 1&2  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
Visions  
Women In Motion  
World Info '95  
World Of Amiga  
World Of Video  
X Philes  
Your Privacy Assured  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

### 1.317 Theme: Raytracing

3D Arena  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet Set 1  
AMOC CD 1  
Best Of Computergraphics  
CDPD IV  
Club Toaster  
Datamix 1  
Desktop Video  
GFX Sensations

Giga PD 3.0  
Hottest 5  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
Imagine CD  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
LIGHT-ROM 3  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
POV-Ray  
Raytracing 1  
Raytracing 2  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Software 2000  
Texture Gallery  
Texture Portfolio  
The Light Works  
Ultimedia 1&2  
World Of Amiga  
World Of Video

### 1.318 Theme: Source Code

AMOS PD  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Olsens Opal  
Source code

### 1.319 Theme: SW

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT The Fifth Dimention  
17BIT Phase 4  
AB20  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Amiga Tools  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC 2&3

---

AMOC CD 1  
Arktis Edition Vol 1  
BCI Net  
CBM 64 Sensations  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD I  
CDPD IV  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Da Capo  
Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2  
Express PD Galore  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3  
Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
FrozenFish  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
FrozenFish-PC  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Goldfish 3  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Lucky Dip 2  
Makin Musik  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Network CD  
SAAR & AMOK  
SAAR & AMOK 2  
Software 2000  
The EPIC Collection  
The Global Amiga Experience

---

The Sound Library  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Video

### 1.320 Theme: TEXT

2000 Mysteries  
Adult Sensations 2  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 2  
AMOC CD 1  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Gateway  
Goldfish 3  
Internet Info  
Internet Info Vol 2  
Lottery Predictors  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Project Gutenberg  
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Space & Astronomy  
Ten on Ten  
United Public Domain Gold  
World Info '95  
World Of Amiga  
World Of Video  
X Philes

### 1.321 Theme: Utilities

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT The Fifth Dimention  
17BIT Phase 4  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Amiga Tools  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1

---

---

Aminet Set 2  
AMOC 2&3  
AMOC CD 1  
Auge4000 / Cactus  
BCI Net  
CBM 64 Sensations  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD I  
CDPD IV  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools III)  
Da Capo  
Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2  
Essential Utilities  
Express PD Galore  
F1 Licenceware Vol 1  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3  
Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
FrozenFish  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
FrozenFish-PC  
Gateway  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Goldfish 3  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Illusions 3D  
Lottery Predictors  
Lucky Dip  
Lucky Dip 2  
Magic Illusions  
Makin Musik  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 5  
Multimedia  
Multimedia Mania  
Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
Network CD

---

Olsens Opal  
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM  
Software 2000  
Sound Site CDROM  
Sounds Terrific  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
The Sound Library  
Town of Tunes  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Video  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

### 1.322 List of Publishers

Click on a node to get the address etc of the publisher, and a list of CDROM's that the publisher has published.

17 BIT Great Britain  
A&S Engros ApS  
Almathera Great Britain  
Applied Optical  
Berliner Spielekiste  
Better Concepts Inc. USA  
Cappelen Forlag  
CD Exchange Great Britain  
CDTV Publishing  
Cloanto  
Computer Corner Germany  
Computer Studio  
Corporate Media  
Dark Unicorn Productions USA  
E.M.Computergraphic Great Britain  
Enlightenment Systems  
EPIC Software  
Eureka  
Express PD  
Fred Fish  
GTI GmbH Germany  
Hypermedia  
ICP GmbH & Co. KG  
Island CD Creations USA  
Knowledge Media  
Kreativ Marketing  
Legendary Design Technologies Inc.  
Logic Creations  
MagnaMedia AG Germany  
Manfred Möws  
Media Team  
Mirko Geuther  
North west PD  
Oberland  
On Line

---

Optonica Ltd Great Britain  
Paragon Publishing  
PDSOFT Great Britain  
Scandinavian CD Denmark  
Schatztruhe Germany  
Sound Ideas  
The Sterling Connection USA  
Troika  
TVG & CVS  
Ultramax  
US Dreams  
Verlag Lechner  
Videoworld Multimedia  
Virus Free PD  
Walnut Creek  
Weird Science Great Britain  
WOD's Multimedia  
Xetec

### 1.323 Schatztruhe

Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe  
Gesellschaft fur Software mbH  
D-45131 Essen  
Germany

Tel: +49-201-788778  
Fax: +49-201-798447  
Email: stefano@tchest.e.eunet.de

CDROMs:

Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 2  
Freshfonts 2  
Gamers' Delight  
Gateway  
Magic Illusions  
Meeting Pearls I  
Meeting Pearls II  
Meeting Pearls III  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
The Light Works

### 1.324 GTI GmbH

GTI GmbH  
Zimmersmulhlenweg 73  
D-Oberursel Germany

CDROMs:

Aminet 3

## 1.325 Almathera

Almathera  
Challenge House  
618 Mitcham Road  
Croydon  
CR9 3AU  
Great Britain

Telephone: (0181) 6870040

E-mail: [almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk](mailto:almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk) (Distribution)  
[jralph@cix.compulink.co.uk](mailto:jralph@cix.compulink.co.uk) (technical inquiries)

CDROMs:

3D Arena  
CAM Collection  
CDPD I  
CDPD II  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
Demo CD 1  
Demo CD 2  
Desktop Video  
Euroscene 1  
Euroscene 2  
Fractal Universe  
Ten on Ten  
VideoCreator

## 1.326 Weird Science

Weird Science  
1 Rowlandson Close  
Leicester  
Leicestershire  
LE4 2SE  
England

Telephone: (0116) 2340682

CDROMs:

AMOS PD  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Animations Double CD  
Assassins Games  
Assassins Games No. 2  
Clipart CD  
Fonts CD  
Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Network CD  
Network CD 2  
Sentimental Wings  
Sounds Terrific  
United Public Domain Gold

## 1.327 PDSOFT

PDSOFT

1 Bryant Avenue  
Southend-on-Sea  
ESSEX  
SS1 2YD  
UK

Internet address: "pdsoft@mymagic.demon.co.uk"  
Tel: (01702) 466933  
FAX: 617123

CDROMs:

CBM Sensations  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Illusions 3D  
Power Games  
Professional Fonts and Clipart  
The Professional GIFs CD  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
The Sound Library  
Ultimedia 1&2  
Utilities 1-1500

## 1.328 Walnut Creek

Walnut Creek CDROM

4041 Pike Lane Ste.D  
Concord, California 94520  
U.S.A.

order toll-free at: 1-800-786-9907  
if you have a question at: +1-510-674-0783  
fax them at: +1-510-674-0821  
email them: orders@cdrom.com  
info@cdrom.com  
on the WWW at: <http://www.cdrom.com>

CDROMs:

Aminet 1  
East Asian  
Fractal Frency  
GIFs Galore  
Home Beer Brewing  
Internet Info  
Internet Info Vol 2  
Project Gutenberg  
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM  
Source code  
Space & Astronomy  
The C User's Group  
Travel Adventure  
Visions  
Welcome to Africa

## 1.329 Computer Studio

The Computer Studio  
address wanted!

CDROMs:

AMOC CD 1  
AMOC 2&3

## 1.330 Northwest PD

Northwest PD  
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

Lock'n'Load

## 1.331 Fred Fish

Fred Fish

Amiga Library Services  
610 N. Alma School Road, Suite 18

---

Chandler, AZ 85224  
USA

CDROMs:

Da Capo  
E.S. CD Archive  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3  
Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
Freshfonts  
Freshfonts 2  
FrozenFish  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
FrozenFish-PC  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Goldfish 3  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
LIGHT-ROM 3  
Texture Gallery

### 1.332 A&S Engros ApS

A&S Engros ApS  
Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3

### 1.333 17 BIT

17BIT Software	Tel: (01924) 366982
1st floor offices	FAX: (01924) 200943
2/8 Market Street	
Wakefield	
West Works	
WF1 1DH	

CDROMs:

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT The Fifth Dimention  
17BIT Phase 4  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 (LSD tools 2)  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3

### 1.334 Scandinavian CD

Scandinavian CD  
Ll. Vaerloesvej 57  
3500 Vaerloese  
DENMARK

Tel: +45 4447 0026  
Fax: +45 4447 0126

CDROMs:

Town of Tunes

### 1.335 Media Team

Media Team  
Address wanted!!

CDROMs:

Power Games  
Ultimedia 1&2  
SAAR & AMOK

### 1.336 Express PD

Express PD  
address wanted!

Telephone: (0116) 2559711

CDROMs:

Express PD galore

---

### 1.337 Virus Free PD

Virus Free PD  
address wanted!

CDROMs:

Spectrum emulator CD

### 1.338 Corporate Media

Corporate Media  
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

FolioworX  
Olsens Opal  
PhotoworX  
PhotoworX Professional

### 1.339 Optonica Ltd

Optonica Ltd.  
1 The Terrace  
High Street  
Lutterworth  
Leicestershire  
LE17 4BA

CDROMs:

Pandora's CD  
Insight: Technology  
Insight: Dinosaurs

### 1.340 CD Exchange

CD Exchange  
Unit D5  
Hi-Tech House  
10 Blackfriars Street  
Norwich  
Norfolk NR3 1SF

Tel: 0603 666 202

CDROMs:

---

CD Exchange vol 1  
Makin Musik

### 1.341 Better Concepts Inc

Better Concepts, Inc.  
10 Mandon Terrace  
New City, NY 10956  
914-639-5095  
USA

Homepage: <http://commons.j51.com/bci>

CDROMs:

BCI Net  
BCI NET 2  
Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
Sexual Fantasies  
Sheer Delight

### 1.342 Island CD Creations

Island CD Creations  
2357 S. Beretania  
Suite a-592  
Honolulu, HI 96826

Note: To order Sound Site CDROM, contact the above address.

CDROMs:

Sound Site CDROM

### 1.343 Computers Corner

Computers Corner  
Albert-Rosshaupter-Str. 108  
D - 81369 Munchen

CDROMs:

Demomania 1

### 1.344 Knowledge Media

---

Knowledge Media

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Graphics 1  
Multimedia

### 1.345 EPIC Software

EPIC Software

Epic Marketing  
First Floor Offices  
138-139 Victoria Road  
Swindon  
Wilts SN1 3BU  
Great Britain

Telephone Order: 01793-490988

CDROMs:

2000 Mysteries  
Adult Sensations  
Adult Sensations 2  
GFX Sensations  
GIF Sensation  
Groliers Encyclopedia  
Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Speccy Sensations  
Speccy Sensations 2  
The EPIC Collection  
Time Table of History

### 1.346 The Sterling Connection

The Sterling Connection  
Box 4850  
Berkeley, CA 94704

CDROMs:

Qwikforms

### 1.347 Oberland

---

Oberland

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Imagine 3 Enhancer

### **1.348 Nexus Pro**

Videoworld Multimedia

Address wanted!

Telephone: (0141) 6411142

CDROMs:

Nexus Pro

### **1.349 Enlightenment Systems**

Enlightenment Systems

Address wanted!

Telephone: (01387) 254195

CDROMs:

Scenic Views

### **1.350 US Dreams**

US Dreams Inc.

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Of Video

### **1.351 TVG & CVS**

---

TVG & CVS (?)

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga Animations  
Raytracing 1  
Raytracing 2

## 1.352 Arktis Software

Arktis Software

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Arktis Edition Vol 1

## 1.353 Mirko Geuther

Mirko Geuther

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga Grafik 1  
Amiga Grafik 2  
Amiga Grafik 3  
Amiga Grafik 4  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Giga PD v3.0  
Gigantic Games  
Gigantic Games 2  
SuperAUTOS 94/95

## 1.354 Verlag Lechner

Verlag Lechner

Address wanted!

---

CDROMs:

Verlag Lechner

## 1.355 Kreativ Marketing

Kreativ Marketing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

SAAR & AMOC

## 1.356 Rhein-main-soft

Rhein-main-soft

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Megahits 1

Megahits 2

Megahits 3

Megahits 4

Megahits 5

Megahits 6

Megahits 7

## 1.357 Paragon Publishing

Paragon Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

CD32 Gamer Issue 1

CD32 Gamer Issue 2

CD32 Gamer Issue 3

CD32 Gamer Issue 4

CD32 Gamer Issue 5

## 1.358 Xetec

---

Xetec

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

### **1.359 Berliner Spielekiste**

Berliner Spielekiste

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Berliner Spielekiste

### **1.360 WOD's Multimedia**

WOD's Multimedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Auge4000 / Cactus

### **1.361 Hypermedia**

Hypermedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

### **1.362 Manfred Möws**

---

Manfred Möws

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Golden Power Volume 1.1

Golden Power Volume 1.2

### **1.363 ICP Gmbh & Co. KG**

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Best Of Computergraphics

### **1.364 CDTV Publishing**

CDTV Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Music Maker

### **1.365 Applied Optical**

Applied Optical

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Vista Atlas

### **1.366 Cappelen Forlag**

Cappelen Forlag

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

---

Caplex

### **1.367 On Line**

On Line

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Women In Motion

### **1.368 Legendary Design Technologies Inc.**

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Datamix 1

### **1.369 Sound Ideas**

Sound Ideas

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

SFX Volume 1

### **1.370 Ultramax**

Ultramax

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga FD Inside

---

### 1.371 MagnaMedia Verlag AG

MagnaMedia Verlag AG

Hans-Pinsel-Str.2  
85540 Haar bei Munchen

Phone: (0 89) 46 13-4 14      FAX: (0 89) 46 13-4 33

CDROMs:

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

### 1.372 Eureka

Eureka

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Photo Lite

### 1.373 Troika

Troika

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

The Heroic Age of Space Flight

### 1.374 SadENESS PD

SadENESS PD  
13 Russell Terrace  
Mundesley  
Norfolk  
NR11 8LJ  
England

Tel/Fax : (01263) 722169  
Email : Richard\_Brown@metnet.demon.co.uk

CDROMs:

AGA Experience Vol 1

---

### 1.375 EMC

E.M.Computergraphic  
8 Edith Road  
Clacton  
Essex  
CO15 1JU

Tel: 01255 431389  
Fax: 01255 428666

CDROMs:

Phase 1  
Phase 2  
Phase 3

### 1.376 Logic Creations

Logic Creations  
Rankic & Schneider GbR  
Prof.-Druck-Str. 38  
72666 Neckartailfingen

Tel: + + 49 (0) 7127/22608  
Fax: + + 49 (0) 7127/3760

CDROMs:

The Global Amiga Experience

### 1.377 Dark Unicorn Productions

Dark Unicorn Productions  
c/o Better Concepts, Inc.  
36 Dye Street  
Garnerville, NY  
(800) 25-AMIGA (Sales)  
(914) 786-0218 (Tech/info)  
(914) 786-1708 (Fax)  
Email: dup-dev@mcd.on.ca (DUP)  
betterc@j51.com (BCI)  
WWW: <http://commons.j51.com/bci>  
Visa/Mastercard accepted

CDROMs:

Scorched Tanks Deluxe  
The DUP CDROM  
The FMV CD  
Your Privacy Assured

## 1.378 Cloanto

Cloanto Italia srl  
PO Box 118  
33100 Udine  
Italy

Tel +39 432 545902  
Fax +39 432 609051  
Bbs +39 432 545905  
E-mail [info@cloanto.it](mailto:info@cloanto.it)

CDROMs :

Personal Suite  
The Kara Collection

### 1.379 Select Distributor

Sezam Software Norway  
Datakompaniet Norway

If your company sells CDRoms, just send a price-list to me + ordering details, and you'll be included in the guide!!!!

**1.380 Sezam Software**

[illegible]

SEZAM SOFTWARE - 100% AMIGA SUPPORT - LOW PRICES!  
TLF/FAX: 55 10 00 70 (9-20) BBS: 55 10 17 30 (24h)

[illegible]

A M I G A C D R O M S O F T W A R E

29 NOVEMBER 1995

```

17 BIT CONTINUATION.....199,-
17 BIT PHASE 4.....199,-
17 BIT 5TH DIMENSION.....199,-
3D ARENA.....199,-

```

```

AGA EXPERIENCE.....199,-
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO CD.....199,-
AMIGA FD INSIDE!.....145,-
AMINET 8.....95,-
AMINET SET VOL 1.....225,-
AMINET SET VOL 2.....295,-

```

AMOS CD RELEASE 2.....225,-  
ANIMATIC..... 55,-  
ANIMATION DOUBLE CD (2 CD)..225,-  
ARCADE CLASSICS.....199,-  
ASSASINS GAMES VOL.1.....199,-  
ASSASINS GAMES VOL.2.....199,-  
  
BEAUTY OF CHAOS..... 95,-  
BEST OF AMIGA SCENE (AUDIO).145,-  
  
C64 SENSATION.....199,-  
CAM COLLECTION (2 CD).....225,-  
CD-BOOT 1.0 (CD32 EMULATOR).325,-  
CD-EXCHANGE VOL.I.....175,-  
CD-WRITE.....395,-  
CLIP ART (WEIRD SCIENCE)....175,-  
  
CD32-GAMER MAGAZIN + CD-.... 95,-  
  
DA CAPO.....199,-  
DEMO COLLECTION.....199,-  
DEMO COLLECTION II.....225,-  
DEMO MANIA I.....145,-  
DO IT!.....199,-  
  
EMERALD MINES (ALMATHERA)...175,-  
ERIC SCHWARTZ CD.....199,-  
EUROSCENE 1.....159,-  
EUROSCENE 2.....199,-  
  
FANTASEAS.....295,-  
FONTS (WEIRD SCIENCE).....145,-  
FRESH FISH VOL.10.....145,-  
FRESH FONTS I.....199,-  
FRESH FONTS II.....199,-  
FROZEN FISH 1995.....199,-  
  
GAMES&GOODIES 3 (100 GAMES).145,-  
GAMERS DELIGHT I.....159,-  
GATEWAY!.....145,-  
GIGA PD V3.0 (3 CD).....175,-  
GIGA GRAPHIC 1-4 (4 CD)....225,-  
GLOBAL AMIGA EXPERIENCE.....175,-  
GOLDFISH 3 .....175,-  
  
HOTTEST 4 PRO (PD SOFT) ....199,-  
HOTTEST 5 PRO (PD SOFT) ....199,-  
  
INSIGHT : DINOSAURS.....245,-  
INSIGHT : TECHNOLOGY.....245,-  
INTERNET INFO CD.....199,-  
ILLUSIONS IN 3D.....145,-  
  
LIGHT ROM 2.....395,-  
LIGHT ROM 3.....395,-  
LIGHT WORKS..... 95,-  
LSD & 17BIT COMPENDIUM 1....199,-

---

LSD COMPENDIUM VOL 3.....199,-

MAGIC ILLUSIONS.....115,-

MAGNA MEDIA AMIGA CD VOL.1.. 95,-

MAGNA MEDIA AMIGA CD VOL.2.. 95,-

MAKIN MUSIK.....225,-

MEETING PEARLS 2..... 95,-

MEETING PEARLS 3..... 95,-

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 1 & 2....295,-

NETWORK CD RELEASE 2.....199,-

NEXUS PRO VOL.1.....225,-

PANDORA'S BOX..... 95,-

PLAYBOY PLAYMATES PARADE....199,-

POWER ON (MOD/GIF).....115,-

POWER GAMES.....145,-

PRO FONTS & CLIPART.....199,-

PRO IFF & PCX CLIPART 2.....199,-

RAYTRACE ART VOL.I.....115,-

RAYTRACE ART VOL.II.....115,-

SCI-FI SENSATIONS.....199,-

SOUNDS TERRIFIC (2CD).....199,-

SOUND & GRAPHICS LIBRARY....199,-

SPECCY SENSATION.....199,-

SPECCY SENSATION 2.....199,-

SUPER AUTOS 94/95..... 49,-

SUPER STARDUST.....295,-

TEN-ON-TEN (10 CD TITLER!)..499,-

TEXTURES GALLERY.....395,-

UTILITIES PROFESSIONAL.....225,-

U.P.D. GOLD (4 CD).....265,-

VIDEO CREATOR (FMV STØTTE)..199,-

WORLD INFO 95.....395,-

WORLD OF A1200.....199,-

WORLD OF CLIP ART.....199,-

WORLD OF COLOUR CLIP ART....199,-

WORLD OF GAMES.....199,-

WORLD OF PINUPS.....199,-

WORLD OF SOUND.....199,-

WORLD OF VIDEO.....199,-

WORMS.....299,-

ZOOM CD VOL.1.....225,-

SEZAM SOFTWARE  
ULSMÅGSVEIEN 11A  
5050 NESTTUN  
NORWAY

---



Personal Suite 390  
 A must for all Amiga users with a CDROM drive!

-----  
 Call/e-mail for other titles!  
 All prices in Norwegian Kroner. (Norway: Add 23% VAT)  
 Always updated prices on our WWW-server!  
 -----

DataKompaniet ans  
 Teknostallen/Trondheim Innovation Centre  
 Prof. Brochs gt. 6  
 N-7030 Trondheim  
 Norge/Norway

Telefon: (+47) 7354 0375 (Man-fre 09.00-17.00)  
 Telefax: (+47) 7394 3861  
 Teknisk support tlf/fax: (+47) 72 555 149 (Man/tors 10-14)

World Wide Web: <http://www.interlink.no/datakompaniet>  
 Elektronisk post: [datakompaniet@interlink.no](mailto:datakompaniet@interlink.no)

\*\*\*\*\*

## 1.383 index

Index of all nodes/pages:

0-9

- 17 BIT
- 17BIT 1&2
- 17BIT 3
- 17BIT 4
- 17BIT Collection
- 17BIT Continuation
- 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
- 17BIT Phase 4
- 2000 Mysteries
- 3D Arena

A

- A&S Engros ApS
- AB20
- Adult Sensations
- Adult Sensations 2
- Africa CD
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- Amiga Animations
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.0
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.1
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.2
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.3
- Amiga CDROM Guide 1.4
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3

Amiga Grafik 4  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Amiga Story 1985-1987  
Amiga Tools  
Amiga Tools 2  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet  
Aminet 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Feb 94  
Aminet Feb 95  
Aminet Gold 2  
Aminet Gold 3  
Aminet Gold 4  
Aminet June 94  
Aminet Nov 94  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
Aminet Share 2  
Aminet Share 3  
Aminet Share 4  
Aminet V  
AMOC , SAAR  
AMOC 2&3  
AMOC CD 1  
AMOS  
AMOS PD  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Anders Bakkevold  
Animations  
Animations Double CD  
Animazing  
Animazing 1  
Animazing 2  
Animazing II  
Applied Optical  
Arcade Classics  
Arktis Edition Vol 1  
Arktis-Software  
Assassins Games  
Assassins Ultimate CD collection  
Assassins Games No. 2  
Assassins Ultimate Games No. 2  
Astronomy  
Auge4000 / Cactus  
Author

## B

Barthel 'Olsen'  
BCI Net  
BCI NET 2

---

Beauty Of Chaos  
Beer Brewing  
Berliner Spielekiste  
Berliner Spielekiste (CD)  
Best Of Computergraphics  
Between the Lines  
Brewing Beer  
Bundles

## C

C User's Group  
C= 64 Sensations  
CAM Collection  
Caplex  
Cappelen Forlag  
CBM 64 Sensations  
CD Exchange  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
CDPD 1  
CDPD 2  
CDPD 3  
CDPD 4  
CDPD I  
CDPD II  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
CDROMs  
CDs  
CDTV Publishing  
Clipart  
Clipart CD  
Cliptomania  
Cloanto  
Club Toaster  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  
Computer Studio  
Computers Corner  
Contribute  
Corporate Media  
Coverdiscs

## D

Da Capo  
Danish Girls Exclusive  
Dark Unicorn Productions  
Datakompaniet  
Datamix 1  
DEMO CD 1  
DEMO CD 2  
DEMO CD I  
DEMO CD II  
Demo Collection

---

Demo Collection 2  
DEMOC D 2  
DemoCD\_2  
Demomania 1  
Demos  
Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2  
Distribution  
Distributors  
DUP  
DUP CDROM

## E

E.M.Computergraphic  
E.S. CD Archive  
East Asian  
Emulator, Spectrum  
Emulators Unlimited  
Encyclopedia, Hutchkinsons  
Enlightenment Systems  
EPIC Collection  
EPIC Software  
Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive  
Erotic Collection  
Eureka  
Euroscene 1  
Euroscene 2  
Exchange ,CD, vol 1  
Express PD  
Express PD Galore

## F

F1 Licenceware Vol 1  
FantaSeas  
Fish  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
FMV CD  
FolioworX  
Fonts  
Fonts and Clipart , Professional  
Fonts CD  
Fractal Frency  
Fractal Universe  
Fractals  
Fred Fish  
Fred Fish Collection 1.1  
Fred Fish Collection 1.6  
Fred Fish Collection 1.7  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3  
Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7

---

Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
Freshfonts  
Freshfonts 2  
FrozenFish  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
FrozenFish-PC  
Future

## G

Gamers' Delight  
Games  
Games & Goodies  
Gateway  
Get Started  
GFX Sensations  
GIF Gallery  
GIF Sensation  
GIFs Galore  
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4  
Giga PD  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games  
Gigantic Games 2  
Global Amiga Experience  
GNU  
Golden Power Volume 1.1  
Golden Power Volume 1.2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Goldfish 3  
Graphics 1  
Graphics Sensations  
Groliers Encyclopedia  
Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
GTI GmbH

## H

Help  
History  
Home Beer Brewing  
Horror Sensation  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Hottest Amiga Demos  
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
Hypermedia

## I

ICP GmbH & Co. KG  
IFF & PCX CD  
IFF & PCX CD II  
Illusions 3D  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
Imagine CD  
Info

---

Insight: Dinosaurs  
Insight: Technology  
Internet  
Internet Info  
Internet Info Vol 2  
Island CD Creations

## K

Klondike Gold  
Knowledge\_Media  
Kreativ Marketing

## L

Lechner Collection  
Lechner, Verlag  
Legendary Design Technologies Inc.  
Light Works  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
LIGHT-ROM 3  
Lock'n'load  
Lock'n'load 1  
Lock'n'Load 2  
Lock'n'Load II  
Logic Creations  
Lottery Predictors  
LSD Tools  
LSD Tools 2  
Lucky Dip  
Lucky Dip 2

## M

Magic Illusions  
Magna Media  
MagnaMedia AG  
Makin Musik  
Manfred Möws  
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
Maximum Mods #1  
me  
Media Team  
Mediashare 11  
Mediashare 8  
Meeting Pearls I  
Meeting Pearls II  
Meeting Pearls III  
Mega Bundle One  
Mega Bundle Three  
Mega Bundle Two  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Mirko Geuther  
Multimedia  
Multimedia 2  
Multimedia CD

---

Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Music  
Music & Sound CD  
Music Maker  
Music mod & Sound Effect CD

## N

N.T.W.I.C.G.  
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
Network CD  
Network CD 2  
Nexus Pro  
Northwest PD  
Nothing But Tetris  
Now That's What I Call Games  
Now That's What I Call Games 2

## O

Oberland  
Objects  
Olsens Opal  
On Line  
Optonica Ltd

## P

Pandora's CD  
Paragon Publishing  
PD  
PD-SOFT  
PDSOFT  
Personal Suite  
Phase 1  
Phase 2  
Phase 3  
Photo Lite  
PhotoworX  
PhotoworX Professional  
Pictures  
POV-Ray  
Power Games  
Power On  
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2  
Pro WB Backdrop Collection  
Professional Fonts & Clipart  
Professional Fonts and Clipart  
Professional GIFs CD  
Professional IFF & PCX CD  
Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
Project Gutenberg  
ProPics #1  
Publishers

## Q

QwikForms  
QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM

## R

Ratings  
Raytracing 1

---

Raytracing 2  
RHS Colour Collection  
RHS DTP Collection  
RHS Erotic Collection

## S

SAAR & AMOC  
SAAR & AMOC 2  
Schatztruhe  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Scorched Tanks Deluxe  
Sentimental Wings  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Sexual Fantasies  
Sheer Delight  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Software 2000  
Sound Ideas  
Sound Library  
Sound Site CDROM  
Sounds Terrific  
Source code  
Source Code  
Space & Astronomy  
Space and Astronomy  
Speccy Sensations  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Spectrum CD  
Spectrum Emulator CD  
Spectrum Sensations  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
Sterling Connection  
SuperAUTOS 94/95  
SW

## T

Ten on Ten  
Tetris, Nothing But  
Texture Gallery  
Texture Portfolio  
Textures  
Thanks to  
The Assassins Games  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
The C User's Group  
The Colour Library  
The Computer Studio  
The DUP CDROM  
The EPIC Collection  
The FMV CD  
The Global Amiga Experience  
The Heroic Age of Space Flight  
The IFF & PCX CD  
The IFF & PCX CD II  
The Kara Collection  
The Light Works

---

The Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
The Network CD  
The Official POV-Ray CDROM  
The Pro WB Backdrop Collection  
The Professional Fonts and Clipart  
The Professional GIFs CD  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
The Sound Library  
The Sterling Connection  
The Travel Adventure  
Theme  
Theme: Aminet  
Theme: AMOS  
Theme: Animations  
Theme: Bundles  
Theme: Clipart  
Theme: Coverdiscs  
Theme: Demos  
Theme: Fish  
Theme: Fonts  
Theme: Games  
Theme: GNU  
Theme: Music  
Theme: PD  
Theme: Pictures  
Theme: Raytracing  
Theme: Source Code  
Theme: SW  
Theme: Text  
Theme: Utilities  
Time Table of History  
Toolkit 2 , Multimedia  
Top 100 Games  
Town of Tunes  
Travel ADV  
Travel Adventure  
Troika  
TrueColourCollection 1  
TurboCalc 2.1  
TVG & CVS

## U

Ultimate Mod Collection  
Ultimedia 1&2  
Ultramax  
United Public Domain Gold  
UPD Gold  
US Dreams  
Utilities  
Utilities 1-1500  
Utilities Professional

## V

Verlag Lechner  
VideoCreator  
Videoworld Multimedia  
Virus Free PD  
Visions

---

## W

Walnut Creek  
WB Backdrop Collection  
Weird Science  
Welcome to Africa  
WOD's Multimedia  
Women In Motion  
World Info '95  
World Of Amiga  
World Of Clipart  
World Of Pinups  
World Of Sounds  
World Of Video

## X

X Philes  
Xetec

## Y

Your Privacy Assured

## Z

Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

---